

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

UPDATED AS OF DECEMBER 2008

YITS- Cycle 4, Cohort B – Person Level Main File
HEDATD4 - Data for this variable has been corrected

~~***ADDITIONAL CODEBOOK PRODUCED AS OF DECEMBER 2008***~~

- **Additional Variables ~~Codebook~~ – Person Level Main File**
 - ULPSATD4 – University postsecondary status as of December 2005
 - CLPSATD4 – College postsecondary status as of December 2005
 - OLPSATD4 – Other institution postsecondary status as of December 2005

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Entry	1
Derived Variables.....	1
Move to the United States.....	4
High School Status	26
Derived Variables.....	36
Education and Training Above High School.....	45
Derived Variables.....	45
Funding.....	60
Derived Variables.....	67
Loans and Aspirations	69
Derived Variables.....	83
Social Support	85
Derived Variables.....	88
Reservation Wage	104
Derived Variables.....	105
Training.....	106
Derived Variables.....	120
GAPS	124
Derived Variables.....	131
Volunteer Activities	181
Derived Variables.....	188
Skills	188
Demographics.....	193
Derived Variables.....	199
Income Derived Variables.....	204
Decease4.....	212
Weight.....	212

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Entry

Variable Name: **RecordID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 10

Respondent identification, sequenced from 1 to end.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **AGED4** *Position:* 11 *Length:* 2

Derived Variable: Respondent's age as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
19	Respondent age 19	0	0
20	Respondent age 20	0	0
21	Respondent age 21	0	0
22	Respondent age 22	0	0
23	Respondent age 23	0	0
24	Respondent age 24	4,395	403,316
25	Respondent age 25	4,332	406,224
26	Respondent age 26	3,633	404,665
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **BYEARD4** *Position:* 13 *Length:* 4

Derived Variable: Respondent's year of birth.

Allowed values: 1979 : 1984

		FREQ	WTD
1979 : 1981	Respondent's year of birth	12,360	1,214,205
9999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **BMONTHD4** Position: 17 Length: 2

Derived Variable: Respondent's month of birth.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	910	96,358
02	Febuary	901	91,088
03	March	1,094	101,760
04	April	1,085	104,744
05	May	1,079	104,633
06	June	1,053	110,700
07	July	1,079	102,597
08	August	1,061	104,304
09	September	1,057	96,337
10	October	1,034	103,686
11	November	972	96,074
12	December	1,035	101,926
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **GENDERD4** Position: 19 Length: 1

Respondent's gender.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	6,039	618,379
2	Female	6,321	595,826
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PROVD4** *Position:* 20 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Province of residence for the household as of date of interview (2001 Census geography).

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	497	20,286
11	Prince Edward Island	297	5,868
12	Nova Scotia	794	36,378
13	New Brunswick	601	27,476
24	Quebec	2,619	298,179
35	Ontario	3,476	434,408
46	Manitoba	872	40,827
47	Saskatchewan	847	37,588
48	Alberta	1,349	152,212
59	British Columbia	921	152,156
60	Yukon Territory	2	1,238
61	Northwest Territories	6	266
62	Nunavut	2	91
96	Valid skip	77	7,234
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose household at the time of interview was in Canada.

Variable Name: **URMIZD4** *Position:* 22 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Indicator of rural or urban geography, based on the Statistical Area Classification (SATYPE), based on the 2001 Census geography.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Urban	9,302	993,769
1	Rural	2,899	206,274
6	Valid skip	77	7,234
9	Not stated	157	12,955
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose household at the time of interview was in Canada.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Move to the United States

Variable Name: **A4Q01A** *Position:* 23 *Length:* 1

Two years ago when we interviewed you, you lived in the United States. Is this correct?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	7,603
2	No	4	771
6	Valid skip	12,271	1,205,831
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who lived in the United States in the previous cycle.

Variable Name: **A4Q01** *Position:* 24 *Length:* 1

At any time in the last two years, that is between January 2004 and December 2005, did you live in the United States? Do not count times when you visited the United States as a tourist.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	99	9,164
2	No	12,176	1,197,438
6	Valid skip	85	7,603
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q02M** *Position:* 25 *Length:* 2

In what month and year did you move to the United States?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	12	753
02	February	4	113
03	March	5	709
04	April	5	441
05	May	14	1,528
06	June	12	1,757
07	July	7	551
08	August	13	1,414
09	September	16	1,406
10	October	6	225
11	November	2	68
12	December	3	199
13	Did not move to the U.S.A.; In the U.S.A. only temporarily	0	0
96	Valid skip	12,261	1,205,041
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A4Q02Y** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 4

What year?

Allowed values: 1979 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
1999 : 2005	Year	99	9,164
9996	Valid skip	12,261	1,205,041
9999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q04** Position: 33 Length: 2

Which American state did you move to when you left Canada in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Alabama	1	182
02	Alaska	0	0
03	Arizona	3	243
04	Arkansas	0	0
05	California	6	565
06	Colorado	1	405
07	Connecticut	2	230
08	Delaware	0	0
09	District of Columbia	1	117
10	Florida	6	672
11	Georgia	1	28
12	Hawaii	3	641
13	Idaho	0	0
14	Illinois	1	85
15	Indiana	0	0
16	Iowa	0	0
17	Kansas	1	60
18	Kentucky	0	0
19	Louisiana	0	0
20	Maine	10	477
21	Maryland	0	0
22	Massachusetts	7	611
23	Michigan	3	339
24	Minnesota	2	268
25	Mississippi	0	0
26	Missouri	1	86
27	Montana	0	0
28	Nebraska	1	195
29	Nevada	0	0
30	New Hampshire	0	0
31	New Jersey	0	0
32	New Mexico	2	67
33	New York	8	947
34	North Carolina	5	218
35	North Dakota	2	97
36	Ohio	2	100
37	Oklahoma	0	0
38	Oregon	5	518
39	Pennsylvania	4	291
40	Rhode Island	0	0
41	South Carolina	3	206
42	South Dakota	1	11
43	Tennessee	1	63
44	Texas	6	546
45	Utah	0	0
46	Vermont	1	17
47	Virginia	6	497
48	Washington	2	356
49	West Virginia	0	0
50	Wisconsin	1	22

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

51	Wyoming	0	0
96	Valid skip	12,261	1,205,041
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A4Q05** *Position:* 35 *Length:* 2

What was your last province or territory of residence before moving to the United States in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	4	134
11	Prince Edward Island	4	93
12	Nova Scotia	15	504
13	New Brunswick	6	247
24	Quebec	6	641
35	Ontario	34	4,453
46	Manitoba	5	230
47	Saskatchewan	4	104
48	Alberta	11	1,607
59	British Columbia	8	1,001
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	2	150
96	Valid skip	12,261	1,205,041
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08AB** Position: 41 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in the U.S.A.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	54	4,893
6	Valid skip	12,306	1,209,313
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08AE** Position: 42 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	1,172
2	No	42	3,721
6	Valid skip	12,306	1,209,313
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08AF** Position: 43 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	54	4,893
6	Valid skip	12,306	1,209,313
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08AH** Position: 44 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	1,198
2	No	42	3,694
6	Valid skip	12,306	1,209,313
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08AJ** Position: 45 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	439
2	No	49	4,454
6	Valid skip	12,306	1,209,313
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08AK** Position: 46 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	286
2	No	50	4,607
6	Valid skip	12,306	1,209,313
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08AL** Position: 47 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	1,823
2	No	34	3,069
6	Valid skip	12,306	1,209,313
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08T** Position: 48 Length: 1

During the 6 months before you relocated to the United States, did you have any job offers from employers in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	2,061
2	No	32	2,831
6	Valid skip	12,306	1,209,313
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08BA** Position: 49 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	273
2	No	28	2,453
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,479
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08BB** Position: 50 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	236
2	No	28	2,490
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,479
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08BC** Position: 51 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	271
2	No	27	2,455
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,479
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08BD** Position: 52 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	533
2	No	23	2,193
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,479
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08BE** Position: 53 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	31	2,726
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,479
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08BF** Position: 54 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	424
2	No	28	2,302
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,479
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q08BG** Position: 55 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	78
2	No	30	2,648
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,479
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q08BH** Position: 56 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	1,662
2	No	13	1,064
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,479
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q09** Position: 57 Length: 1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	797
2	No	36	3,475
6	Valid skip	12,315	1,209,934
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for reasons other than work-related.

Variable Name: **A4Q10** Position: 58 Length: 1

When you first arrived in the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a temporary resident (includes students)	85	7,400
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	5	816
3	an American citizen	7	745
6	Valid skip	12,261	1,205,041
7	Don't know	2	203
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q16M** *Position:* 63 *Length:* 2

In what month and year did you last return from the United States to live in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	2	88
02	February	3	543
03	March	0	0
04	April	4	103
05	May	20	1,681
06	June	6	322
07	July	4	353
08	August	17	1,912
09	September	11	1,191
10	October	5	529
11	November	2	377
12	December	10	771
13	Did not return to Canada	23	1,476
96	Valid skip	12,237	1,203,374
99	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A4Q16Y** *Position:* 65 *Length:* 4

What year?

Allowed values: 1979 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
2002 : 2005	Year	84	7,870
9996	Valid skip	12,260	1,204,850
9999	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q20A** Position: 73 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	15	1,008
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,712
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q20B** Position: 74 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in Canada

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	15	1,008
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,712
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q20E** Position: 75 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	193
2	No	12	815
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,712
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q20F** Position: 76 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	13
2	No	14	995
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,712
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q20H** Position: 77 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	31
2	No	14	977
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,712
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q20J** Position: 78 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	15	1,008
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,712
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q20K** Position: 79 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	17
2	No	14	990
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,712
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q20L** Position: 80 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	753
2	No	6	255
6	Valid skip	12,329	1,211,712
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A4Q21A** Position: 81 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	23	2,435
6	Valid skip	12,321	1,210,285
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q21B** *Position:* 82 *Length:* 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1	50
2	No		22	2,385
6	Valid skip		12,321	1,210,285
9	Not stated		91	7,512
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q21C** *Position:* 83 *Length:* 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1	71
2	No		22	2,364
6	Valid skip		12,321	1,210,285
9	Not stated		91	7,512
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q21D** *Position:* 84 *Length:* 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		2	496
2	No		21	1,939
6	Valid skip		12,321	1,210,285
9	Not stated		91	7,512
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q21E** Position: 85 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	23	2,435
6	Valid skip	12,321	1,210,285
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q21F** Position: 86 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	23	2,435
6	Valid skip	12,321	1,210,285
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q21G** Position: 87 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	60
2	No	22	2,375
6	Valid skip	12,321	1,210,285
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q21H** *Position:* 88 *Length:* 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	1,807
2	No	4	628
6	Valid skip	12,321	1,210,285
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A4Q22** *Position:* 89 *Length:* 1

When you first returned to Canada did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	1,482
2	No	49	5,103
6	Valid skip	12,278	1,206,135
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for reasons other than work-related.

Variable Name: **A4Q22A** *Position:* 90 *Length:* 1

Were you transferred to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	63
2	No	16	1,418
6	Valid skip	12,327	1,211,238
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for reasons other than work-related who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A4Q23** Position: 91 Length: 1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a temporary resident (includes students)	71	6,454
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	3	208
3	an American citizen	2	248
6	Valid skip	12,265	1,205,388
7	Don't know	3	422
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, and who have never been an American citizen.

Variable Name: **A4Q24** Position: 92 Length: 1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	0	0
3	an American citizen	2	260
6	Valid skip	12,342	1,212,460
9	Not stated	91	7,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, and who have EVER been an American citizen.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: High School Status

Variable Name: **B4Q05** Position: 93 Length: 2

In what province or country (were you taking/did you last take) high school (or Secondary School Vocational Diploma\junior high or elementary school) courses?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	4	111
11	Prince Edward Island	5	137
12	Nova Scotia	13	608
13	New Brunswick	4	453
24	Quebec	204	27,295
35	Ontario	39	6,044
46	Manitoba	29	1,721
47	Saskatchewan	10	307
48	Alberta	20	2,513
59	British Columbia	17	2,516
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	0	0
96	Valid skip	12,013	1,172,363
97	Don't know	1	88
98	Refused	1	49
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: B1

Variable Name: **B4Q06** Position: 95 Length: 1

(What is the name of the last school you attended where you took either high school or Secondary School Vocational Diploma courses?/What is the name of the last high school, junior high or elementary school you attended)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	<u>(Specify) school name</u>	331	39,976
2	Respondent was home schooled	0	0
3	Respondent was taking correspondence courses	14	1,749
6	Valid skip	12,013	1,172,363
7	Don't know	1	30
8	Refused	1	88
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, except those whose school is outside Canada.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q32** *Position:* 96 *Length:* 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your Secondary School Vocational Diploma program when taken full-time?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	2	378
02	3 to 5 months	6	917
03	6 or 7 months	15	1,887
04	8 to 12 months	41	6,609
05	13 to 17 months	14	2,969
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	44	5,769
07	2 years to less than 3 years	29	3,320
08	3 years to less than 4 years	1	120
09	4 years to less than 5 years	0	0
10	5 years to less than 6 years	1	163
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	1	155
13	Program only offered part-time	1	64
96	Valid skip	12,204	1,191,792
97	Don't know	1	63
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **B4Q33** *Position:* 98 *Length:* 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your part-time Secondary School Vocational Diploma program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	0	0
02	3 to 5 months	0	0
03	6 or 7 months	0	0
04	8 to 12 months	0	0
05	13 to 17 months	0	0
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	0	0
07	2 years to less than 3 years	1	64
08	3 years to less than 4 years	0	0
09	4 years to less than 5 years	0	0
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	0	0
96	Valid skip	12,358	1,214,078
99	Not stated	76	6,090
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2004 and December 2005 which was only offered part-time.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q35** Position: 100 Length: 2

In December 2005, what year of your education or training program were you enrolled in?

Allowed values:		01 : 04		
			FREQ	WTD
01 : 02	Year of program		60	9,744
96	Valid skip		12,296	1,203,729
97	Don't know		3	568
98	Refused		1	163
99	Not stated		75	6,026
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program in December 2005.

Variable Name: **B4Q38** Position: 102 Length: 2

What year of your program were you enrolled in when you stopped?

Allowed values:		01 : 09		
			FREQ	WTD
01 : 03	Year of program		15	2,239
96	Valid skip		12,345	1,211,967
99	Not stated		75	6,026
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2004 and November 2005 who had not completed the requirements of an SSVD program.

Variable Name: **B4Q48** Position: 104 Length: 1

Are you glad or sorry you left?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Glad		7	971
3	Sorry		13	1,341
4	Mixed feelings		8	830
6	Valid skip		12,312	1,208,220
8	Refused		1	88
9	Not stated		94	8,783
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and November 2005, who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program), who left or dropped out of school at least once.

Note: B26

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q53** Position: 105 Length: 2

What was the main reason you returned to schooling?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents / friends talked me into it	0	0
02	Realized value of education	2	466
03	Wanted diploma	11	1,586
04	Couldn't get a (good) job	0	0
05	Was allowed back	0	0
06	Found better / different school	0	0
07	Other - Specify	3	953
08	Did not return to schooling	2	832
96	Valid skip	12,315	1,206,532
99	Not stated	102	9,862
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005 who dropped out at least once between January 2004 and December 2005 before graduating. Except those who were in high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2004 and November 2005 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

Note: B35

Variable Name: **B4Q54** Position: 107 Length: 1

Did you return to the same school that you had left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	1,192
2	No	8	1,813
6	Valid skip	12,317	1,207,364
9	Not stated	102	9,862
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005 who dropped out at least once between January 2004 and December 2005 before graduating, who returned to school after they last left school, except those who were in high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2004 and November 2005 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

Note: B36

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q55a** Position: 108 Length: 1

Have you ever attended a junior high or an elementary school?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		5	494
2	No		2	322
6	Valid skip		12,351	1,213,253
9	Not stated		77	6,163
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who have never attended a high school, were home schooled or took distance education.

Note: BE37

Variable Name: **B4Q56** Position: 109 Length: 1

Was the last one you attended a private school?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		26	2,632
2	No		314	38,625
6	Valid skip		12,015	1,172,685
7	Don't know		3	128
8	Refused		2	136
9	Not stated		75	6,026
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; or those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

Note: B38

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q58** Position: 110 Length: 2

How long were you at that last school in total?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than one year	133	17,293
02	About 1 year	54	6,765
03	About 2 years	71	7,815
04	About 3 years	34	3,846
05	About 4 years	17	1,441
06	About 5 years	16	2,549
07	More than 5 years	17	1,603
96	Valid skip	12,015	1,172,685
98	Refused	3	208
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; or those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

Note: B39

Variable Name: **B4Q59** Position: 112 Length: 1

Did you ever repeat a grade in elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	96	12,777
2	No	248	28,857
6	Valid skip	12,013	1,172,363
8	Refused	3	208
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: B40

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q60A** *Position:* 113 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Junior kindergarten

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	96	12,777
6	Valid skip	12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated	78	6,235
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60B** *Position:* 114 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Kindergarten

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	291
2	No	92	12,486
6	Valid skip	12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated	78	6,235
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60C** *Position:* 115 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 1

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	3,970
2	No	70	8,807
6	Valid skip	12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated	78	6,235
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q60D** *Position:* 116 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	1,978
2	No	74	10,799
6	Valid skip	12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated	78	6,235
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60E** *Position:* 117 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 3

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	3,005
2	No	77	9,772
6	Valid skip	12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated	78	6,235
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60F** *Position:* 118 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 4

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	1,900
2	No	80	10,877
6	Valid skip	12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated	78	6,235
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q60G** *Position:* 119 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 5

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		7	1,823
2	No		89	10,954
6	Valid skip		12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated		78	6,235
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60H** *Position:* 120 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 6

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		13	1,017
2	No		83	11,760
6	Valid skip		12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated		78	6,235
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60I** *Position:* 121 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 7

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		2	181
2	No		94	12,596
6	Valid skip		12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated		78	6,235
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B4Q60J** Position: 122 Length: 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 8

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	96	12,777
6	Valid skip	12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated	78	6,235
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60K** Position: 123 Length: 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 9

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	69
2	No	95	12,708
6	Valid skip	12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated	78	6,235
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B4Q60L** Position: 124 Length: 1

Which grade(s)?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	435
2	No	95	12,342
6	Valid skip	12,261	1,201,220
9	Not stated	78	6,235
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2004 and December 2005, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **ACMD4** *Position:* 125 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at date completed high school diploma requirements or equivalent.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
15 : 26	Age (in years)	10,870	1,036,995
96	Valid skip	838	103,580
99	Not stated	727	79,657
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have completed high school diploma or equivalent.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD4, BYEARD4, AGED4, HSSTATD4, HSDIPYD4, HSDIPMD4 and ACMD3 (cycle 3).

Variable Name: **AFTD4** *Position:* 127 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
08 : 26	Age (in years)	12,163	1,189,293
99	Not stated	272	30,938
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD4, BYEARD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4 and AGED4.

Variable Name: **AHSD4** *Position:* 129 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
12 : 26	Age (in years)	12,315	1,207,448
99	Not stated	120	12,783
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD4, BYEARD4, LESMTD4, LESYRD4 and AGED4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DNOD4** *Position:* 131 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of times respondent dropped out of elementary or secondary school.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	Never dropped out	10,612	991,301
01 : 12	Number of times	1,425	180,310
99	Not stated	398	48,621
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q45, B4Q50, B4Q51, DRPD4, HSSTATD4 and (DNOD3 and DRPD3 from cycle 3).

Variable Name: **DRED4** *Position:* 133 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Main reason for having ever dropped out of elementary or secondary school prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Bored/not interested	271	31,058
02	Problems with school work	67	8,928
03	Problems with teachers	84	10,037
04	Kicked out	78	9,970
05	Missing a few credits/not worth continuing	65	9,098
06	Own health	74	11,724
07	Pregnant/caring for own child	98	15,360
08	Problems at home	74	9,032
09	Had to work/money problems	195	26,491
10	Wanted to work	221	25,503
11	Other-Moved	8	961
12	Other reasons	222	26,961
96	Valid skip	10,612	991,301
99	Not stated	366	43,808
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have ever dropped out of school regardless of whether they were a high school continuer, graduate or leaver as of December 2005. For respondents who have dropped out more than once, this variable is the main reason for the last time they have dropped out.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DRPD4, (DRPD3, DRED3 from cycle 3), B4Q47 and B4Q52.

Category <11> was created from other specify (B4S47 and B4S52).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DRPD4** *Position:* 135 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable indicating if respondent has ever dropped out of elementary or secondary school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,690	214,009
2	No	10,612	991,301
9	Not stated	133	14,922
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q45, B4Q50, HSSTATD4 and DRPD3 (cycle 3).

Respondents who did not get asked this question in cycle 4 or had answered no to ever dropping out and who were not asked this question in cycle 3 (education outside Canada/United States) will have a value of not stated rather than valid skip.

Variable Name: **FPTLESD4** *Position:* 136 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time/part time status when respondent was last in elementary or secondary school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student when last taking elementary or secondary education	11,238	1,090,240
2	Part-time student when last taking elementary or secondary education	1,091	119,256
9	Not stated	106	10,736
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q08, B4Q19, LFTESMD4, LFTESYD4, LESMTD4, LESYRD4, FPTLESD3 (cycle 3), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS and SSVDCy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

Variable Name: **HG9D4** *Position:* 137 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable indicating if respondent has gone past grade 9 in elementary or secondary school as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,198	1,195,146
2	No	141	16,287
9	Not stated	96	8,799
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q13, B4Q22, HSSTATD4, LGED4, HGCD4, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS and SSVDCY3 from the cycle 3 input file) and HG9D3 (cycle 3).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HGCD4** *Position:* 138 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Highest grade respondent has completed in elementary or secondary school as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 5 or less	2	142
02	Grade 6	5	611
03	Grade 7/Secondary 1	29	3,863
04	Grade 8/Secondary 2	102	11,583
05	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	169	17,064
06	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	359	46,291
07	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	2,874	317,717
08	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	7,123	599,711
09	Grade 13 (Ontario Academic Credits - OAC)	1,524	195,470
11	GED/AESS	67	8,353
12	Other	47	4,762
99	Not stated	134	14,665
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q02a, B4Q02b, B4Q04a, B4Q04b, B4Q05, B4Q12a, B4Q12b, B4Q21a, B4Q21b, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), HGCD3 (cycle 3) and (PROVHS, SSVDCy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

Variable Name: **HSSTATD4** *Position:* 140 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: High school status as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	High school graduate	11,516	1,109,729
2	High school continuer	55	6,857
3	High school leaver	783	96,722
9	Not stated	81	6,923
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q01b, B4Q02a, B4Q02b, B4Q04a, B4Q04b, B4Q04c, B4Q05a, B4Q16a, B4Q23a, B4Q24Y, B4Q36, B4Q37Y, B4E46a, B4Q46f, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS, SSVDCy3 from the cycle 3 input file) and HSSTATD3 (cycle 3).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LESMTD4** *Position:* 141 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	324	34,657
02	February	130	15,269
03	March	95	11,302
04	April	143	15,206
05	May	240	25,905
06	June	9,321	876,068
07	July	97	13,103
08	August	42	5,139
09	September	118	13,208
10	October	84	10,611
11	November	100	12,089
12	December	1,606	171,705
99	Not stated	135	15,968
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q04a, B4Q04b, B4Q18M, B4Q18Y, B4Q46f, H_LESMX4, H_LESYX4, (LESMTD3, LESYRD3 from cycle 3), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS, SSVDcy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

Variable Name: **LESYRD4** *Position:* 143 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 1982 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
1993 : 2005	Year last in school	12,315	1,207,448
9999	Not stated	120	12,783
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q04a, B4Q04b, B4Q18M, B4Q18Y, B4Q46f, H_LESMX4, H_LESYX4, (LESMTD3, LESYRD3 from cycle 3), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS, SSVDcy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFTESMD4** *Position:* 147 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	315	34,732
02	February	133	17,379
03	March	78	8,714
04	April	124	13,825
05	May	222	23,978
06	June	9,512	896,692
07	July	73	10,104
08	August	37	2,733
09	September	127	13,667
10	October	70	7,940
11	November	84	10,678
12	December	1,372	145,965
99	Not stated	288	33,824
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q02a, B4Q02b, LFTESMX4, LFTESYX4, LESMTD4, LESYRD4, M1BY, M1BM, (LFTESMD3, LFTESYD3 from cycle 3), PROV (current province of interview), and (PROVHS, SSVDCy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

Variable Name: **LFTESYD4** *Position:* 149 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 1982 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
1990 : 2005	Year last in school full-time	12,163	1,189,293
9999	Not stated	272	30,938
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q02a, B4Q02b, LFTESMX4, LFTESYX4, LESMTD4, LESYRD4, M1BY, M1BM, (LFTESMD3, LFTESYD3 from cycle 3), PROV (current province of interview), and (PROVHS and SSVDCy3 from the cycle 3 input file).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LGED4** *Position:* 153 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Grade enrolled in elementary or secondary school as of December 2005 or the date last in school (elementary or secondary).

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 5 or less	2	142
02	Grade 6	1	98
03	Grade 7/Secondary 1	15	1,578
04	Grade 8/Secondary 2	53	5,617
05	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	79	9,278
06	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	148	18,038
07	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	221	30,012
08	Grade 12/Senior 4/ Level III	226	27,746
09	Grade 13 (Ontario Academic Credits - OAC)	15	2,748
11	GED/AESS	14	1,119
12	Other	32	2,818
96	Valid skip	11,538	1,112,878
99	Not stated	91	8,160
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have not completed the minimum requirements for a high school graduation certificate, diploma or its equivalent as of December 2005 or the date last in school. Excludes those last enrolled in an SSVD program in Quebec.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q01b, B4Q02a, B4Q02b, B4Q04a, B4Q04b, B4Q04c, B4Q05a, B4Q05, B4Q14a, B4Q14b, B4Q16a, B4Q23a, B4Q24Y, B4Q26d, B4Q26e, HSSTATD4, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS, SSVDCY3 from the cycle 3 input file) and LGED3 (cycle3).

Variable Name: **NUMHSD4** *Position:* 155 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of different high schools attended.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	Never attended high school/was home schooled /took distance education	7	816
01 : 10	Number of high schools	338	40,890
96	Valid skip	12,013	1,172,363
99	Not stated	77	6,163
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school sometime between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q55 and B4S55.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HSDIPMD4** *Position:* 157 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent completed high school diploma/SSVD requirements or equivalent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	324	33,860
02	February	94	11,034
03	March	32	2,570
04	April	80	10,335
05	May	164	15,867
06	June	10,001	935,871
07	July	77	10,048
08	August	42	5,522
09	September	44	5,909
10	October	41	5,876
11	November	44	4,602
12	December	188	19,692
96	Valid skip	838	103,580
99	Not stated	466	55,465
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q24Y, B4Q24M, B4Q37Y, B4Q37M, HSSTATD4 and (HSSTATD3, HSDIPYD3, HSDIPMD3 from cycle 3).

Variable Name: **HSDIPYD4** *Position:* 159 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent completed high school diploma/SSVD requirements or equivalent.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
1994 : 2005	Year	11,143	1,062,709
9996	Valid skip	838	103,580
9999	Not stated	454	53,943
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q24Y, B4Q24M, B4Q37Y, B4Q37M, HSSTATD4 and (HSSTATD3, HSDIPYD3, HSDIPMD3 from cycle 3).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **SCIPD4** *Position:* 163 *Length:* 5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program.

		FREQ	WTD
01.00 : 52.19	CIP codes	155	22,107
89.99	Not codeable	1	306
99.96	Valid skip	12,204	1,191,792
99.99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B4Q31 and CIP code.

Respondents who reported a main field of study or specialisation that could not be coded were assigned the code 89.99.

Variable Name: **SCIPRD4** *Position:* 168 *Length:* 3

Derived variable: Respondent's field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program (primary grouping).

		FREQ	WTD
001	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
010	Education	0	0
020	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	4	1,137
030	Humanities	1	22
040	Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Law	2	130
050	Business, Management and Public Administration	21	2,726
060	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies	0	0
070	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	6	441
080	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	69	10,660
090	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	11	1,305
100	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	20	1,970
110	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	21	3,716
120	Other	1	306
996	Valid skip	12,204	1,191,792
999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: SCIPD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Education and Training Above High School

Variable Name: **H4Q441** *Position:* 171 *Length:* 2

What is the main reason you did not participate in a work experience program during the last 2 years?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not offered at my institution	212	23,254
02	Not offered in my program	1,514	147,080
03	Did not see the value	147	17,237
04	Did not know they existed	28	3,094
05	Did not qualify (marks too low/missing credits)	66	5,695
06	Only offered to full-time students	23	2,038
07	Program was full	21	2,590
08	Not offered in program(s) I was interested in	42	4,488
09	Other - specify	715	75,995
96	Valid skip	9,550	927,817
97	Don't know	25	3,008
98	Refused	2	487
99	Not stated	90	7,448
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents taking education in an eligible post-secondary program between January 2004 and December 2005 and who did not participate in a work experience program during that period.

Note: HQ66

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **HGDAD4** *Position:* 173 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Highest graduation diploma attained as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Did not graduate from high school or a post-secondary program	763	92,888
2	Graduation from high school or equivalent	3,721	381,545
3	Graduation from a post-secondary program	7,445	695,791
9	Not stated	506	50,007
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD4 and LPSATD4.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HEDATD4** Position: 174 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest certificate, diploma or degree attained as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
00	High school graduation diploma or equivalent	3,703	379,430
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	4	158
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	427	34,330
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	52	5,385
05	College or CEGEP program	2,793	259,035
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	116	14,019
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	210	20,457
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	162	16,993
09	Bachelor's degree	2,906	269,981
10	First professional degree	51	4,292
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	164	18,633
12	Master's degree	191	17,357
13	Ph.D. degree	7	597
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	111	9,283
23	Other level of post-secondary	36	5,203
96	Valid skip	761	92,767
99	Not stated	741	72,311
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LVPRD4, HGDAD4 and HEDATD3 (cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Respondents who have ever attended, but did not graduate from high school are included in category <96>.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HLPSD4** Position: 176 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest level of post-secondary education taken across all programs and institutions as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	4	139
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	377	32,794
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	67	6,260
05	College or CEGEP program	3,251	321,904
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	170	18,565
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	291	29,635
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	231	25,043
09	Bachelor's degree	4,158	380,791
10	First professional degree	108	8,377
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	276	32,642
12	Master's degree	526	50,966
13	Ph.D. degree	104	9,984
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	212	19,498
23	Other level of post-secondary	37	7,099
95	Not applicable	32	4,492
96	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
99	Not stated	257	25,797
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD4, LVPRD4 and LVPRD3 (cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

The universe also includes respondents who may have graduated from this level, may still be in a program, or may have left a program.

The category with the largest value in the range <02-13 and 20> is chosen. Category <23> is not included in this range, that is, if a respondent reported that he/she took 'Other level of post-secondary' program along with one or more other programs from a level of <02-13 and 20>, category <23> is not selected for this variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HEDLD4** *Position:* 178 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Highest education level taken as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Education level below high school completion	712	83,146
2	High school graduation	1,649	166,743
3	Some post-secondary education (no certificate)	2,123	224,545
4	Graduated from a post-secondary program	7,445	695,791
9	Not stated	506	50,007
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD4, HSSTATD4 and HEDLD3 (cycle 3).

Refers to the highest level of schooling attained by the respondent regardless of whether or not the respondent graduated from this level. Included in category <1> are respondents who attended elementary/high school without completing the requirements for a high school graduation certificate, and those who never attended school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLFPSMD4** Position: 179 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	180	19,581
02	February	126	11,409
03	March	162	19,912
04	April	1,911	187,068
05	May	1,487	137,265
06	June	922	76,820
07	July	132	12,333
08	August	310	32,312
09	September	213	22,085
10	October	191	17,489
11	November	242	22,822
12	December	3,540	344,703
94	Not applicable	33	4,564
95	Never in post-secondary education on a full-time basis	270	29,718
96	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
99	Not stated	382	35,905
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD4, DLINMD4, DLINYD4, COHORT and (DLFPSMD3, DLFPSFYD3 from cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2006.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 3. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 3, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 3, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLFPSYD4** *Position:* 181 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2005	Last year full-time post-secondary	9,416	903,799
9994	Not applicable	33	4,564
9995	Never in post-secondary education on full-time basis	270	29,718
9996	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
9999	Not stated	382	35,905
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD4, DLINMD4, DLINYD4, COHORT and (DLFPSFMD3, DLFPSFYD3 from cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2006.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 3. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 3, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 3, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLPSMD4** Position: 185 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	155	15,951
02	February	134	11,495
03	March	183	20,132
04	April	1,729	175,674
05	May	1,392	127,848
06	June	903	75,261
07	July	160	15,934
08	August	303	29,135
09	September	225	21,681
10	October	193	17,662
11	November	267	24,403
12	December	4,206	414,717
95	Not applicable	32	4,492
96	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
99	Not stated	219	19,602
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD4, DLINYD4, LPSATD4, C3OPENI and (DLPSMD3, DLPSYD3 from cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2006, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 3. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 3, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 3, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLPSYD4** *Position:* 187 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2005	Last year in post-secondary ever	9,853	950,176
9995	Not applicable	32	4,492
9996	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
9999	Not stated	216	19,318
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD4, DLINYD4, LPSATD4, C3OPENI and (DLPSMD3, DLPSYD3 from cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2006, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 3. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 3, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 3, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

Variable Name: **NINDID4** *Position:* 191 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Number of post-secondary institutions attended between January 2004 and December 2005.

Allowed values: 0 : 4

		FREQ	WTD
0	Never attended	7,328	723,005
1 : 4	Number of institutions	5,030	491,067
6	Valid skip	2	133
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD4, NEPRPID4 and C3OPENI.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary institution from cycle 3.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2006. Refers to the number of institutions which were deemed to be eligible. A maximum of four institutions were discussed with the respondent. A value of <6> was assigned to respondents who, in December 2005, were high school continuers (HSSTATD4=2) and did not have an open post-secondary institution from cycle 3 and in cycle 4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **NEPRCD4** Position: 192 Length: 2

Derived variable: Number of eligible post-secondary programs taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Allowed values: 00 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 05	Number of programs	5,030	491,067
96	Valid skip	7,330	723,139
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: NEPRPID4.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2006. Refers to the total number of programs taken by the respondent between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LPSATD4** Position: 194 Length: 1

Derived variable: Overall post-secondary status as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	1,528	147,189
2	Graduate, non-continuer	5,917	548,603
3	Continuer	815	85,258
4	Leaver	1,308	139,286
5	Not applicable	32	4,492
6	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
9	Not stated	501	49,158
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HLATTD4, INELIGD4 and (LPSATD3, HLPD3 from cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2005.

Category <2> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program, however respondent not sure of his/her status in new program.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocation Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 3. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 3, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 3, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

Respondents with LPSATD4=9 were assigned December 2003 for their date last taking post-secondary education (DLPSMD4=12 and DLPSYD4=2003). Those respondents who did not report any programs in cycle 4, were not classified as graduate students in cycle 3, and did not indicate if they had graduated or not from cycle 3 programs that were last taken in December 2003.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their overall postsecondary status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MHSPSD4** *Position:* 195 *Length:* 3

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSD4 is duration in absolute value. MHSPSFD4 indicates whether duration is negative or positive.

Allowed values: 000 : 993

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 153	Number of months in absolute value	9,929	954,385
995	Not applicable	32	4,492
996	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
999	Not stated	140	15,109
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD4, EDTPSYD4, LESMTD4, LESYRD4, B4Q02a, B4Q02b, LPSATD4 and MHSPSD3 (cycle 3).

The variable MHSPSFD4 must be used along with MHSPSD4. A negative value (i.e. MHSPSFD4 = "2") indicates that the respondent started a post-secondary program before the completion of elementary/high school. Likewise, a zero value indicates that the respondent both ended elementary/high school and started post-secondary education in the same month.

Variable Name: **MHSPSFD4** *Position:* 198 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSFD4 indicates whether duration is negative or positive. MHSPSD4 is duration in absolute value.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in MHSPSD4	9,385	895,664
2	Negative value in MHSPSD4	544	58,721
5	Not applicable	32	4,492
6	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
9	Not stated	140	15,109
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the temporary variable: MHSPSX4 .

The variable MHSPSFD4 must be used along with MHSPSD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **AGSPSD4** *Position:* 199 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at start of first post-secondary program.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
12 : 26	Age at start of first program	9,980	961,988
95	Not applicable	32	4,492
96	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
99	Not stated	89	7,506
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD4, EDTPSYD4, AGED4, BMONTHD4, BYEARD4 and LPSATD4.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Variable Name: **FPSPD4** *Position:* 201 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Variable identifying respondent's first post-secondary institution and program attended.

Allowed values: 1101 : 4401

		FREQ	WTD
1101 : 4201	Longitudinal program identifier	9,989	963,038
9995	Not applicable	32	4,492
9996	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
9999	Not stated	80	6,456
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DSPRMD4, DSPRYD4, LPSATD4 and FPSPD3 (cycle 3).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Longitudinal identifiers have a slightly different format between cycle 1 and the other cycles. In cycle 1, the first byte represents the institution and the 2nd byte represents the program. In all other cycles, the first byte represents the cycle, the 2nd byte represents the institution and the fourth byte represents the program. Therefore, beginning with cycle 2, the cycle 1 identifiers (i.e., 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32, 41) will become four digits long (i.e., 1101, 1102, 1103, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1301, 1302, 1401) respectively.

There may be some respondents with a FPSP identifier in cycle 1 and who have not gone to post-secondary education in cycle 2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **EDTPSMD4** *Position:* 205 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent first started post-secondary education prior to January 2006.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	512	54,351
02	February	89	9,207
03	March	84	9,442
04	April	69	8,339
05	May	65	7,862
06	June	65	5,609
07	July	63	6,056
08	August	1,514	153,326
09	September	7,220	675,257
10	October	149	16,014
11	November	87	7,465
12	December	63	9,061
95	Not applicable	32	4,492
96	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
99	Not stated	89	7,506
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2006.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD4, DSPRMD4, DSPRYD4, LPSATD4 and (EDTPSMD3, EDTPSYD3 from cycle 3).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

Variable Name: **EDTPSYD4** *Position:* 207 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent first started post-secondary education, prior to January 2006.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2005

		FREQ	WTD
1992 : 2005	Year first started post-secondary	9,980	961,988
9995	Not applicable	32	4,492
9996	Valid skip	2,334	246,245
9999	Not stated	89	7,506
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2006.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD4, DSPRMD4, DSPRYD4, LPSATD4 and (EDTPSMD3, EDTPSYD3 from cycle 3).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **ULPSATD4** Position: 211 Length: 1

University postsecondary status as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	750	73,188
2	Graduate, non-continuer	2,679	245,691
3	Continuer	742	71,506
4	Leaver	863	75,890
5	Not applicable	32	4,492
6	Valid skip	7,014	718,896
9	Not stated	355	30,568
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who ever attended a university by December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD4, PSILNGID, INELIGD4, and TYPEID4. From cycle 3: ULPSATD3 and TYPEID3.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2005.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **CLPSATD4** Position: 212 Length: 1

College postsecondary status as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	123	10,720
2	Graduate, non-continuer	3,205	308,203
3	Continuer	328	35,736
4	Leaver	1,077	117,832
5	Not applicable	32	4,492
6	Valid skip	7,193	696,884
9	Not stated	477	46,363
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who ever attended a college by December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD4, PSILNGID, INELIGD4, and TYPEID4. From cycle 3: CLPSATD3 and TYPEID3.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2005.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **OLPSATD4** *Position:* 213 *Length:* 1

Other institution postsecondary status as of December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	81	6,855
2	Graduate, non-continuer	1,852	175,034
3	Continuer	332	36,476
4	Leaver	573	62,949
5	Not applicable	32	4,492
6	Valid skip	9,215	898,049
9	Not stated	350	36,376
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondent who ever attended a postsecondary institution other than a university or college by December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD4, PSILNGID, INELIGD4, and TYPEID4. From cycle 3: OLPSATD3 and TYPEID3.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2005 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 3 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2005.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

Section: Funding

Variable Name: **L4Q01** *Position:* 214 *Length:* 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,872	195,982
2	No	3,098	289,467
6	Valid skip	7,330	723,139
7	Don't know	3	455
8	Refused	24	2,224
9	Not stated	108	8,966
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q02** Position: 215 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from people, other than your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	492	45,729
2	No	4,479	439,873
6	Valid skip	7,330	723,139
7	Don't know	3	336
8	Refused	23	2,189
9	Not stated	108	8,966
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q03** Position: 216 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you used money earned from jobs since leaving high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,033	396,151
2	No	939	89,802
6	Valid skip	7,330	723,139
7	Don't know	3	300
8	Refused	22	1,874
9	Not stated	108	8,966
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q03A** Position: 217 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you used money from your personal savings? (exclude money earned from jobs since leaving high school)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,530	262,620
2	No	2,442	223,333
6	Valid skip	7,330	723,139
7	Don't know	3	300
8	Refused	22	1,874
9	Not stated	108	8,966
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q04** Position: 218 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from trust funds, Registered Education Savings Plan (RESPs) or Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSPs)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	352	37,209
2	No	4,616	448,357
6	Valid skip	7,330	723,139
7	Don't know	6	373
8	Refused	23	2,189
9	Not stated	108	8,966
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q05** Position: 219 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from scholarships, awards or prizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	953	88,575
2	No	4,016	396,797
6	Valid skip	7,330	723,139
7	Don't know	5	566
8	Refused	23	2,189
9	Not stated	108	8,966
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q05A** Position: 220 Length: 6

What was the total amount received from these scholarships, awards or prizes during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 093000	Amount	934	86,953
999996	Valid skip	11,346	1,119,936
999997	Don't know	17	1,573
999998	Refused	1	32
999999	Not stated	137	11,738
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005 and who received money from scholarships, awards or prizes.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q06** Position: 226 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from grants or bursaries?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,067	104,705
2	No	3,897	380,267
6	Valid skip	7,330	723,139
7	Don't know	10	967
8	Refused	23	2,189
9	Not stated	108	8,966
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q06A** Position: 227 Length: 6

What was the total amount received from these grants or bursaries during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000078 : 200200	Amount	1,020	100,663
999996	Valid skip	11,227	1,103,406
999997	Don't know	41	3,639
999998	Refused	1	21
999999	Not stated	146	12,503
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005 and who received money from grants or bursaries.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q07** *Position:* 233 *Length:* 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2004 and December 2005,

...had you received money from loans to fund your education, including those from government, family or directly from a bank?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,499	228,089
2	No	2,474	257,601
6	Valid skip	7,330	723,139
7	Don't know	3	300
8	Refused	21	2,137
9	Not stated	108	8,966
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q07B** *Position:* 234 *Length:* 1

Did you get a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,858	169,412
2	No	639	58,472
6	Valid skip	9,804	980,740
7	Don't know	2	205
9	Not stated	132	11,403
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank in Cycle 4 as of Dec. 31, 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q07C** *Position:* 235 *Length:* 1

Other than a student loan, did you get a bank loan, a line of credit or a loan from your parents or family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,190	101,945
2	No	1,309	126,144
6	Valid skip	9,804	980,740
9	Not stated	132	11,403
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank in Cycle 4 as of Dec. 31, 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q07B1** *Position:* 236 *Length:* 6

(Two years ago, you said you borrowed (\$ amount) using the government sponsored student loan program. As of December 31st, 2005, what was the total you had borrowed?/You said you received a government sponsored student loan. As of December 31st, 2005, what was the total you had borrowed?)

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 750750	Amount	1,914	173,080
999996	Valid skip	10,333	1,031,348
999997	Don't know	52	3,926
999998	Refused	3	327
999999	Not stated	133	11,550
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005 and who received government sponsored student loans in Cycle 4 as of Dec. 31, 2005.

Note: Respondents who did not borrow from government student loans in the current cycle go to L_C07B2.

Variable Name: **L4Q07B1A** *Position:* 242 *Length:* 1

As of December 31st, 2005, had you started to repay your government student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	865	79,366
2	No	1,104	97,968
6	Valid skip	10,333	1,031,348
9	Not stated	133	11,550
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005 and who received government sponsored student loans in Cycle 4 as of Dec. 31, 2005.

Variable Name: **L4Q08** *Position:* 243 *Length:* 1

Between January 2004 and December 2005, had you used money from other sources to fund your education, such as a government program, or other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	338	27,218
2	No	4,643	459,313
6	Valid skip	6,566	656,248
7	Don't know	1	87
8	Refused	20	1,921
9	Not stated	867	75,445
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L4Q09** Position: 244 Length: 2

During the last two years, from which source did you receive the most money?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Money from parents or partner	522	61,009
02	Money from other people	30	2,001
03	Money from jobs	1,685	179,308
04	Money from personal savings	161	15,258
05	Money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs	46	4,614
06	Money from scholarships, awards or prizes	134	14,043
07	Money from grants or bursaries	96	9,638
08	Loans from government, family or directly from a bank	1,332	114,190
09	Money from other sources	165	14,025
96	Valid skip	8,176	798,651
97	Don't know	12	1,418
99	Not stated	76	6,078
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2004 and December 2005, and had received money from multiple sources to fund their education in Cycle 4 as of Dec. 31, 2005.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **TMOD4** Position: 246 Length: 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to student loans, bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2005, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 210000	Total amount owed by respondent	4,852	437,715
999996	Valid skip	7,262	758,677
999999	Not stated	321	23,840
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who received a loan from the government, a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2005 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L4Q07B2, L4Q07E, L4Q07D1, L4Q07D2 and PEF.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TMRD4** *Position:* 252 *Length:* 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money received from scholarships, awards, prizes, grants or bursaries between January 2004 and December 2005, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 200200	Total amount received, in dollars	1,640	157,998
999996	Valid skip	10,592	1,044,755
999999	Not stated	203	17,479
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who received a scholarship, award, prize, grant or bursary between January 2004 and December 2005 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L4Q05A, L4Q06A and PEF.

Variable Name: **OWEGOVD4** *Position:* 258 *Length:* 6

Total amount of money owed to government sponsored student loans as of December 2005, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 100000	Total amount owed by respondent	3,889	350,305
999996	Valid skip	8,274	850,252
999999	Not stated	272	19,675
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who received a loan from the government as of December 2005 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L4Q07B2 and L4Q07D1.

Variable Name: **OWEOTHD4** *Position:* 264 *Length:* 6

Total amount of money owed to bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2005, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 200000	Total amount owed by respondent	2,277	197,078
999996	Valid skip	10,007	1,010,662
999999	Not stated	151	12,491
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who received a loan from a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2005 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L4Q07E and L4Q07D2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Loans and Aspirations

Variable Name: **M4Q01** Position: 270 Length: 1

Between January 2004 and December 2005, have you applied for a government sponsored student loan to fund your education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,755	161,616
2	No	10,577	1,048,668
7	Don't know	4	2,024
8	Refused	13	921
9	Not stated	86	7,002
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q02** Position: 271 Length: 2

What is the main reason you have not applied for a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Did not need one	4,136	411,254
02	Not going to college/university	4,655	453,896
03	Think would not qualify/Parents, respondent income too high	715	75,311
04	Don't know how to apply	69	7,967
05	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	40	4,512
06	Don't meet residency requirements	26	2,914
07	Not willing to borrow / go into debt	405	43,349
08	Not able to borrow enough	38	4,203
09	Prefer to borrow elsewhere	85	7,098
10	Other - Specify	363	32,656
96	Valid skip	1,755	161,616
97	Don't know	38	3,820
98	Refused	7	1,690
99	Not stated	103	9,947
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q03** Position: 273 Length: 1

Do you know where to get information about the government student loan program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,943	770,798
2	No	2,557	269,313
6	Valid skip	1,755	161,616
7	Don't know	31	4,973
8	Refused	63	6,529
9	Not stated	86	7,002
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **M4Q04** Position: 274 Length: 1

Were any of your student loan applications approved between January 2004 and December 2005?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,572	145,156
2	No	168	15,037
6	Valid skip	10,594	1,051,613
7	Don't know	2	169
8	Refused	13	1,255
9	Not stated	86	7,002
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q05** Position: 275 Length: 2

Why was your application for a government student loan turned down?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents income too high	40	3,786
02	Respondent income too high	50	4,083
03	Did not meet residency requirements	6	555
04	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	9	538
05	Waiting for decision on approval	6	745
06	Other - Specify	46	3,949
96	Valid skip	12,166	1,196,769
97	Don't know	9	1,319
98	Refused	1	37
99	Not stated	102	8,448
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005 but were turned down.

Variable Name: **M4Q06** Position: 277 Length: 1

Did being turned down prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	3,791
2	No	126	10,254
6	Valid skip	12,172	1,197,515
7	Don't know	1	160
8	Refused	2	64
9	Not stated	102	8,448
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005 but were turned down, excludes those who are waiting for decision on approval.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q07** Position: 278 Length: 1

Were the loans that you received between January 2004 and December 2005 as large as you would have liked?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	968	87,747
2	No	598	56,991
6	Valid skip	10,761	1,066,627
7	Don't know	5	255
8	Refused	1	163
9	Not stated	102	8,448
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **M4Q08** Position: 279 Length: 1

Did the amount of the loan prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	46	5,341
2	No	555	51,803
6	Valid skip	11,729	1,154,374
7	Don't know	2	102
8	Refused	1	163
9	Not stated	102	8,448
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2004 and December 2005, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2004 and December 2005, and who said the loans were not as large as they would have liked (includes those who did not know or refused to say if loans were as large as they would have liked).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q30** Position: 280 Length: 2

The next questions ask about your plans for your future education and work. As things stand now, what is the highest level of education you think you will get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	263	26,824
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,611	173,845
03	Some post-secondary (<u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	286	27,119
04	Private business school or commercial school certificate or diploma	306	31,535
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	3,894	369,188
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	3,026	294,916
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	251	25,764
08	University Master's degree	1,790	172,092
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	392	38,783
10	Other - Specify	191	20,359
97	Don't know	325	31,914
98	Refused	11	727
99	Not stated	89	7,167
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q31** *Position:* 282 *Length:* 2

What is the highest level of education you would like to get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	87	7,985
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	978	110,714
03	Some post-secondary (<u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	148	15,082
04	Private business school or commercial school diploma or certificate	226	21,702
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	3,316	308,397
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	2,945	288,810
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	304	30,059
08	University Master's degree	2,494	247,355
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	894	90,597
10	Other - Specify	97	9,232
11	Undecided	781	75,632
97	Don't know	69	6,949
98	Refused	6	327
99	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32A** *Position:* 284 *Length:* 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...No

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,853	646,602
2	No	5,382	555,298
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q32B** Position: 285 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Financial situation (needs to work / costs too much)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,674	368,159
2	No	8,561	833,741
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32C** Position: 286 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not able to get into program/marks too low/not accepted

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	22,464
2	No	12,032	1,179,436
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32D** Position: 287 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not enough interest or motivation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	286	33,863
2	No	11,949	1,168,037
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q32E** Position: 288 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wants to stay close to home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	2,682
2	No	12,193	1,199,218
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32F** Position: 289 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Takes too long

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	465	57,576
2	No	11,770	1,144,325
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32G** Position: 290 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wanted to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	399	49,171
2	No	11,836	1,152,729
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q32H** *Position:* 291 *Length:* 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Caring for own children

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	772	76,402
2	No	11,463	1,125,498
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32I** *Position:* 292 *Length:* 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Own health

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	90	10,512
2	No	12,145	1,191,388
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q32J** *Position:* 293 *Length:* 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not sure what to do

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	10,499
2	No	12,152	1,191,401
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q32K** Position: 294 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	385	38,230
2	No	11,850	1,163,670
7	Don't know	28	3,690
8	Refused	82	7,252
9	Not stated	90	7,390
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q46** Position: 295 Length: 2

What kind of job or occupation would you be interested in having when you are about 30 years old ?

		FREQ	WTD
01	<u>Describe job</u>	9,457	910,301
02	Own your own business/self-employed	888	103,627
03	Full-time homemaker	116	9,144
04	Don't expect to be working (other reasons)	52	5,799
05	Undecided	1,797	178,533
97	Don't know	30	4,364
98	Refused	2	149
99	Not stated	93	8,314
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q48** Position: 297 Length: 2

How certain are you that you will eventually have this career or work? Are you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	very certain	5,238	494,847
02	fairly certain	3,678	372,314
03	fairly uncertain	1,036	109,684
04	very uncertain	263	24,962
96	Valid skip	1,965	193,476
97	Don't know	70	6,751
98	Refused	60	5,370
99	Not stated	125	12,828
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q49A** *Position:* 299 *Length:* 1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Less than a high school diploma

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	419	47,276
2	No	9,628	934,333
6	Valid skip	1,965	193,476
7	Don't know	220	25,403
8	Refused	78	6,915
9	Not stated	125	12,828
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

Variable Name: **M4Q49B** *Position:* 300 *Length:* 1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...High school diploma or graduation equivalency

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,055	113,694
2	No	8,992	867,915
6	Valid skip	1,965	193,476
7	Don't know	220	25,403
8	Refused	78	6,915
9	Not stated	125	12,828
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

Variable Name: **M4Q49C** *Position:* 301 *Length:* 1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Trade/vocational certificate or diploma, or an apprenticeship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,293	125,187
2	No	8,754	856,423
6	Valid skip	1,965	193,476
7	Don't know	220	25,403
8	Refused	78	6,915
9	Not stated	125	12,828
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q49D** *Position:* 302 *Length:* 1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...College or CEGEP (Quebec) certificate or diploma

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,904	282,192
2	No	7,143	699,418
6	Valid skip	1,965	193,476
7	Don't know	220	25,403
8	Refused	78	6,915
9	Not stated	125	12,828
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

Variable Name: **M4Q49E** *Position:* 303 *Length:* 1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...University degree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,671	447,318
2	No	5,376	534,291
6	Valid skip	1,965	193,476
7	Don't know	220	25,403
8	Refused	78	6,915
9	Not stated	125	12,828
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

Variable Name: **M4Q49F** *Position:* 304 *Length:* 1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Has not yet found a future career of interest

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	49	5,161
2	No	9,998	976,448
6	Valid skip	1,965	193,476
7	Don't know	220	25,403
8	Refused	78	6,915
9	Not stated	125	12,828
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q50** Position: 305 Length: 1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	863	86,739
2	Yes, often	363	38,812
3	No	11,106	1,085,001
7	Don't know	8	1,259
8	Refused	1	78
9	Not stated	94	8,342
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q51** Position: 306 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do

... at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	497	54,427
2	Yes, often	205	23,184
3	No	11,620	1,132,328
7	Don't know	10	1,369
8	Refused	9	581
9	Not stated	94	8,342
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q52** Position: 307 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do

... at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	605	64,255
2	Yes, often	228	23,545
3	No	11,481	1,121,366
7	Don't know	18	2,142
8	Refused	9	581
9	Not stated	94	8,342
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M4Q53** Position: 308 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do

... at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	348	41,897
2	Yes, often	165	16,430
3	No	11,738	1,144,136
7	Don't know	32	3,861
8	Refused	58	5,565
9	Not stated	94	8,342
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M4Q54** Position: 309 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do

... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	619	66,307
2	Yes, often	222	24,437
3	No	11,476	1,117,637
7	Don't know	15	2,928
8	Refused	9	581
9	Not stated	94	8,342
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **M1BMD4** Position: 310 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in school full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	288	30,328
02	February	191	20,280
03	March	212	25,182
04	April	2,017	199,470
05	May	1,565	145,338
06	June	2,481	233,430
07	July	154	15,966
08	August	340	37,071
09	September	288	32,119
10	October	253	23,808
11	November	302	30,246
12	December	4,122	407,382
99	Not stated	222	19,613
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BYD3, M1BMD3 from cycle 3).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M1BYD4** *Position:* 312 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in school full-time

Allowed values: 1990 : 2005

			FREQ	WTD
1990 : 2005	Year		12,222	1,201,431
9999	Not stated		213	18,800
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BYD3, M1BMD3 from cycle 3).

Variable Name: **JOA30RD4** *Position:* 316 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

			FREQ	WTD
01	Management		820	92,288
02	Business, Finance and Administrative		868	83,153
03	Natural and Applied Sciences		1,015	100,529
04	Health		1,165	105,636
05	Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion		1,773	160,457
06	Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport		685	74,450
07	Sales and Service		993	99,645
08	Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators		995	95,624
09	Primary Industry		242	21,086
10	Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities		179	16,816
11	Unclassified		1,532	155,051
96	Valid skip		1,965	193,476
99	Not stated		203	22,021
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or occupation they would like to have when they are about 30 years old.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: JOA30D4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JOA30D4** *Position:* 318 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

Response:		FREQ	WTD
	SOC codes	8,735	849,683
9996	Valid skip	1,965	193,476
9999	Not stated	203	22,021
XXXX	Unclassified	1,532	155,051
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or occupation they would like to have when they are about 30 years old.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables M4Q46, M4S46 and M4S47.

Response= Minimum A011 and Maximum J319.

Section: Social Support

Variable Name: **N4Q11** *Position:* 322 *Length:* 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?
Please answer with Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree or Strongly agree.

If something went wrong, no one would help me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	7,881	756,410
2	Disagree	3,953	400,347
3	Agree	237	27,755
4	Strongly agree	88	9,893
7	Don't know	28	3,035
8	Refused	154	14,449
9	Not stated	94	8,342
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **N4Q12** *Position:* 323 *Length:* 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	39	4,391
2	Disagree	88	10,455
3	Agree	3,647	386,512
4	Strongly agree	8,394	794,049
7	Don't know	19	2,033
8	Refused	154	14,449
9	Not stated	94	8,342
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **N4Q13** *Position:* 324 *Length:* 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	57	5,615
2	Disagree	105	11,961
3	Agree	3,493	366,221
4	Strongly agree	8,507	811,211
7	Don't know	24	2,398
8	Refused	155	14,484
9	Not stated	94	8,342
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **N4Q14** Position: 325 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There is no one I feel comfortable talking about problems with.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	7,234	694,920
2	Disagree	4,193	426,069
3	Agree	495	47,766
4	Strongly agree	239	25,241
7	Don't know	25	3,410
8	Refused	155	14,484
9	Not stated	94	8,342
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **N4Q15** Position: 326 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There is no one I feel close to.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	7,615	735,985
2	Disagree	4,248	425,744
3	Agree	207	22,824
4	Strongly agree	88	9,516
7	Don't know	27	3,308
8	Refused	155	14,484
9	Not stated	95	8,370
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **N4Q16** Position: 327 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There are people I can count on in times of trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	65	6,241
2	Disagree	119	13,811
3	Agree	3,877	402,063
4	Strongly agree	8,100	772,552
7	Don't know	24	2,709
8	Refused	155	14,484
9	Not stated	95	8,370
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **YSHSUPS4** Position: 328 Length: 8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

Allowed values: -3.46620 : 00.95460

		FREQ	WTD
-3.38050 : 00.95460	Scale - social support	12,169	1,195,514
99.99999	Not stated	266	24,717
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N411, N412, N4Q13, N4Q14, N4Q15 and N4Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **YSHSUPE4** *Position:* 336 *Length:* 8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on how much social support respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

Allowed values: 00.15360 : 00.63220

		FREQ	WTD
00.15360 : 00.63220	Standard error for variable YSHSUPS4	12,169	1,195,514
99.99999	Not stated	266	24,717
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N4Q11, N4Q12, N4Q13, N4Q14, N4Q15 and N4Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

This is the standard error for the score on social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources (YSHSUPS4).

Variable Name: **ELJBVD4** *Position:* 344 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Indicates the number of eligible jobs (during this cycle) up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling).

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	Jobs	12,360	1,214,205
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX4_7 and JOBCNTA.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2004 or 2005 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2004-2005. The variable ELJBVD4 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD4 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **ELJBNVD4** *Position:* 346 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Contains the remaining number of jobs worked at (during this cycle) for which no verification was possible.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Jobs	12,333	1,210,409
99	Not stated	102	9,822
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX4_7 and JOBCNTA.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2004 or 2005 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2004-2005. The variable ELJBVD4 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD4 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

Variable Name: **FJ_AGED4** *Position:* 348 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when started the first job he/she worked at after leaving full-time schooling.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

		FREQ	WTD
04 : 26	Age (in years)	2,978	294,693
95	Not applicable	212	20,380
96	Valid skip	9,022	885,509
99	Not stated	223	19,650
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2004 and November 2005; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2004; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD4 (for jobs 1 to 7), BMONTHD4, BYEARD4, FSTJOB4 and AGED4.

A code of 95 indicates that the respondent has not yet begun a job after leaving full-time schooling. A code of 96 indicates that either the respondent was still in full time schooling as of December 2005 or that the respondent did not take any education in cycle 4 and had a first job calculated in either cycle 1, cycle2 or cycle 3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FSTJOB4** *Position:* 350 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Identifies the job the respondent held at time of leaving full-time schooling, or the job first started after leaving full-time schooling (jobs 1 to 7 collected), for those respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2005.

Allowed values: 01 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 07	First job after leaving full-time school	2,978	294,693
95	Not applicable, no valid jobs	212	20,380
96	Valid skip	9,022	885,509
99	Not stated	223	19,650
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2004 and November 2005; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2004; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD4, P14Q27M, P14Q27Y, P14Q29M, P14Q29Y, M1BM, M1BY, M1BMD4 and M1BYD4.

First job after leaving full-time schooling identifies the job a respondent held at the time of leaving full-time schooling or the job she/he first started after leaving full-time schooling. During survey collection, respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2005 were asked to report the first job they worked at after leaving full-time schooling. A procedure was then created to validate the job reported by respondents as their first job after leaving full-time schooling and/or when not reported, to identify one of the other jobs reported as being "first job".

Variable Name: **FTSFJDD4** *Position:* 352 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD4 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD4 to determine if duration is positive or negative).

Allowed values: 0000 : 9993

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0234	Number of months in absolute value	2,976	294,051
9995	Not applicable	212	20,380
9996	Valid skip	9,022	885,509
9999	Not stated	225	20,292
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2004 and November 2005; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2004; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB4, JSTDATD4_1 :7 and FTENDATEX4.

FTSJFLD4 must be used along with FTSFJDD4. A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD4 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTSJFLD4** *Position:* 356 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD4 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD4 to determine if duration is positive or negative).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in FTSFJDD4	11,237	1,091,636
2	Negative value in FTSFJDD4	1,123	122,569
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2004 and November 2005; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2004; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB4, JSTDATD4_1 :7 and FTENDATEX4.

FTSJFLD4 must be used along with FTSFJDD4. A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD4 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

Variable Name: **JBST01D4** *Position:* 357 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2004	8,998	892,747
2	Respondent did not have job «January» 2004	2,678	254,342
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST02D4** *Position:* 358 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2004	9,089	903,274
2	Respondent did not have job «February» 2004	2,587	243,815
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST03D4** *Position:* 359 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2004	9,215	912,863
2	Respondent did not have job «March» 2004	2,461	234,225
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST04D4** *Position:* 360 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2004	9,355	924,889
2	Respondent did not have job «April» 2004	2,321	222,199
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST05D4** *Position:* 361 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2004	9,740	957,251
2	Respondent did not have job «May» 2004	1,936	189,838
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST06D4** *Position:* 362 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2004	10,023	983,903
2	Respondent did not have job «June» 2004	1,653	163,186
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST07D4** *Position:* 363 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2004	10,083	989,481
2	Respondent did not have job «July» 2004	1,593	157,607
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST08D4** *Position:* 364 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2004	10,185	999,030
2	Respondent did not have job «August» 2004	1,491	148,059
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST09D4** *Position:* 365 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2004	10,103	998,549
2	Respondent did not have job «September» 2004	1,573	148,540
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST10D4** *Position:* 366 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2004	10,147	1,001,225
2	Respondent did not have job «October» 2004	1,529	145,863
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST11D4** *Position:* 367 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2004	10,171	1,003,745
2	Respondent did not have job «November» 2004	1,505	143,343
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST12D4** *Position:* 368 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2004	10,161	1,003,988
2	Respondent did not have job «December» 2004	1,515	143,101
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST13D4** *Position:* 369 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2005	10,174	1,004,720
2	Respondent did not have job «January» 2005	1,502	142,369
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST14D4** *Position:* 370 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2005	10,191	1,006,006
2	Respondent did not have job «February» 2005	1,485	141,082
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST15D4** *Position:* 371 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2005	10,215	1,010,622
2	Respondent did not have job «March» 2005	1,461	136,466
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST16D4** *Position:* 372 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2005	10,273	1,016,067
2	Respondent did not have job «April» 2005	1,403	131,021
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST17D4** *Position:* 373 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2005	10,496	1,036,065
2	Respondent did not have job «May» 2005	1,180	111,024
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST18D4** *Position:* 374 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2005	10,579	1,045,133
2	Respondent did not have job «June» 2005	1,097	101,955
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST19D4** *Position:* 375 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2005	10,553	1,037,517
2	Respondent did not have job «July» 2005	1,123	109,571
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST20D4** *Position:* 376 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2005	10,544	1,034,495
2	Respondent did not have job «August» 2005	1,132	112,593
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST21D4** *Position:* 377 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2005	10,360	1,017,768
2	Respondent did not have job «September» 2005	1,316	129,321
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST22D4** *Position:* 378 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2005	10,275	1,013,157
2	Respondent did not have job «October» 2005	1,401	133,931
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST23D4** *Position:* 379 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2005	10,253	1,010,541
2	Respondent did not have job «November» 2005	1,423	136,548
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST24D4** *Position:* 380 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2004 and 2005 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2005	10,167	1,002,514
2	Respondent did not have job «December» 2005	1,509	144,574
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX4 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Section: Reservation Wage

Variable Name: **P54Q05** *Position:* 381 *Length:* 1

Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,414	712,072
2	No	3,546	360,932
3	Maybe	1,088	107,060
7	Don't know	34	3,940
8	Refused	143	13,207
9	Not stated	210	23,020
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P54Q06** *Position:* 382 *Length:* 2

What is the main reason you would not move?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Still in school	179	17,093
02	Happy with job situation	470	49,442
03	Miss family/friends	1,972	203,103
04	No guarantee of finding work elsewhere	45	6,150
05	Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people)	77	10,335
06	Cultural, linguistic or social reasons	123	13,966
07	Cost of living elsewhere too high	89	9,348
08	Moving too expensive	71	8,361
09	Education/professional recognition	8	973
10	Caring for own child	183	14,695
11	Other family responsibilities	496	41,659
12	Other - Specify	871	88,099
96	Valid skip	7,414	712,072
97	Don't know	47	4,169
98	Refused	3	600
99	Not stated	387	40,167
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who would not move to improve their job or career prospects.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **RSWGD4** *Position:* 384 *Length:* 7.2

Derived variable: Reservation wage - the lowest wage or salary a respondent would accept to begin a new job immediately, full-time - expressed in dollars and cents per hour.

Allowed values: 0000.00 : 1000.00

		FREQ	WTD
0002.40 : 0479.45	Amount in dollars and in cents per hour	11,843	1,161,321
9999.99	Not stated	592	58,911
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P54Q02 and P54Q03.

Reservation wage is the minimum wage at which a person will accept work. Also known as a worker's asking wage.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Training

Variable Name: **P64Q01** *Position:* 391 *Length:* 1

Did you participate in any courses or training programs organized by any of your employers in the last two years, that is between January 2004 and December 2005?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,544	431,460
2	No	7,005	700,107
6	Valid skip	564	56,583
7	Don't know	16	2,164
8	Refused	125	10,541
9	Not stated	181	19,377
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who worked between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q03** *Position:* 392 *Length:* 1

Not including any schooling or training already discussed, in the last two years, have you attended other courses or training programs related to a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,396	135,153
2	No	10,656	1,046,566
7	Don't know	12	1,317
8	Refused	141	12,014
9	Not stated	230	25,182
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P64Q09_1** *Position:* 393 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,732	356,488
2	No	294	27,200
6	Valid skip	8,088	804,063
7	Don't know	2	245
8	Refused	6	870
9	Not stated	313	31,366
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q10_1** *Position:* 394 *Length:* 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	357	35,917
2	No	3,667	347,549
6	Valid skip	8,088	804,063
7	Don't know	5	585
8	Refused	6	870
9	Not stated	312	31,249
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q11_1** *Position:* 395 *Length:* 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	5,123
2	No	3,962	378,479
6	Valid skip	8,088	804,063
7	Don't know	4	431
8	Refused	7	887
9	Not stated	312	31,249
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q14_1** *Position:* 396 *Length:* 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,061	294,080
2	No	959	89,029
6	Valid skip	8,088	804,063
7	Don't know	6	733
8	Refused	8	961
9	Not stated	313	31,366
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q15_1** *Position:* 397 *Length:* 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,726	255,801
2	No	1,284	126,896
6	Valid skip	8,088	804,063
7	Don't know	15	1,113
8	Refused	9	994
9	Not stated	313	31,366
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q09_2** *Position:* 398 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,544	235,763
2	No	132	13,623
6	Valid skip	9,435	938,317
7	Don't know	4	339
8	Refused	9	1,088
9	Not stated	311	31,101
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q10_2** *Position:* 399 *Length:* 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	18,101
2	No	2,472	231,247
6	Valid skip	9,435	938,317
7	Don't know	5	377
8	Refused	9	1,088
9	Not stated	311	31,101
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q11_2** *Position:* 400 *Length:* 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	46	4,413
2	No	2,630	244,973
6	Valid skip	9,435	938,317
7	Don't know	4	339
8	Refused	9	1,088
9	Not stated	311	31,101
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q14_2** *Position:* 401 *Length:* 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,136	200,222
2	No	539	49,120
6	Valid skip	9,435	938,317
7	Don't know	4	339
8	Refused	10	1,132
9	Not stated	311	31,101
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q15_2** *Position:* 402 *Length:* 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,860	172,227
2	No	809	76,726
6	Valid skip	9,435	938,317
7	Don't know	10	728
8	Refused	10	1,132
9	Not stated	311	31,101
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q09_3** *Position:* 403 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	837	78,221
2	No	514	51,713
6	Valid skip	10,623	1,042,940
7	Don't know	8	737
8	Refused	4	452
9	Not stated	449	46,168
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q10_3** *Position:* 404 *Length:* 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	586	54,535
2	No	833	83,279
6	Valid skip	10,623	1,042,940
7	Don't know	5	484
8	Refused	5	480
9	Not stated	383	38,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q11_3** *Position:* 405 *Length:* 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	1,773
2	No	1,396	136,042
6	Valid skip	10,623	1,042,940
7	Don't know	5	484
8	Refused	5	480
9	Not stated	383	38,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q14_3** *Position:* 406 *Length:* 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	371	32,779
2	No	978	96,991
6	Valid skip	10,623	1,042,940
7	Don't know	11	931
8	Refused	3	423
9	Not stated	449	46,168
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q15_3** *Position:* 407 *Length:* 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	525	48,604
2	No	825	81,195
6	Valid skip	10,623	1,042,940
7	Don't know	10	901
8	Refused	3	423
9	Not stated	449	46,168
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q09_4** *Position:* 408 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	384	35,752
2	No	163	16,882
6	Valid skip	11,470	1,125,334
7	Don't know	5	402
8	Refused	2	283
9	Not stated	411	41,578
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q10_4** Position: 409 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	173	17,107
2	No	402	38,614
6	Valid skip	11,470	1,125,334
7	Don't know	4	352
8	Refused	3	312
9	Not stated	383	38,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q11_4** Position: 410 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	1,197
2	No	565	54,524
6	Valid skip	11,470	1,125,334
7	Don't know	4	352
8	Refused	3	312
9	Not stated	383	38,512
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q14_4** Position: 411 Length: 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	175	14,196
2	No	370	38,257
6	Valid skip	11,470	1,125,334
7	Don't know	7	583
8	Refused	2	283
9	Not stated	411	41,578
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q15_4** *Position:* 412 *Length:* 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	234	20,083
2	No	311	32,370
6	Valid skip	11,470	1,125,334
7	Don't know	7	583
8	Refused	2	283
9	Not stated	411	41,578
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **P64Q24** *Position:* 413 *Length:* 1

Were there any other training courses related to a job or career that you wanted to take in the last year but were unable to?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,128	221,016
2	No	9,901	957,283
7	Don't know	22	2,307
8	Refused	149	12,977
9	Not stated	235	26,648
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P64Q25A** *Position:* 414 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy with school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	160	17,328
2	No	1,968	203,688
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q25B** *Position:* 415 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy at work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	712	79,025
2	No	1,416	141,991
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25C** *Position:* 416 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Lack of employer support

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	166	16,553
2	No	1,962	204,463
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25D** *Position:* 417 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was too expensive, not enough money

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	766	85,633
2	No	1,362	135,383
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q25E** Position: 418 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Family responsibilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	158	15,199
2	No	1,970	205,817
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25F** Position: 419 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Health reasons

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	29	3,407
2	No	2,099	217,609
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25G** Position: 420 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Class was full

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	76	6,396
2	No	2,052	214,620
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q25H** *Position:* 421 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training offered at an inconvenient time or location

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	205	20,303
2	No	1,923	200,713
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25I** *Position:* 422 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was not available

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	134	11,260
2	No	1,994	209,756
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q25J** *Position:* 423 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Didn't have the right skills or knowledge to participate

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	99	9,402
2	No	2,029	211,614
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q25K** Position: 424 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	161	18,116
2	No	1,967	202,900
6	Valid skip	9,901	957,283
9	Not stated	406	41,932
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2005 and December 2005 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P64Q26** Position: 425 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...used the Internet to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,467	544,284
2	No	6,545	631,683
7	Don't know	14	1,402
8	Refused	171	15,974
9	Not stated	238	26,889
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P64Q27** Position: 426 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...read books, manuals or other written materials to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,479	552,754
2	No	6,534	623,225
7	Don't know	13	1,368
8	Refused	170	15,939
9	Not stated	239	26,946
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q28** Position: 427 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...used a computer assisted teaching software to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,816	179,171
2	No	10,195	996,523
7	Don't know	15	1,653
8	Refused	170	15,939
9	Not stated	239	26,946
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P64Q29** Position: 428 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...used videos, cassettes, CDs, television, radio or DVDs to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,894	181,348
2	No	10,118	994,575
7	Don't know	14	1,424
8	Refused	170	15,939
9	Not stated	239	26,946
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P64Q30** Position: 429 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...watched others work, or received advice or assistance from others, to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,801	674,680
2	No	5,211	501,233
7	Don't know	14	1,434
8	Refused	170	15,939
9	Not stated	239	26,946
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P64Q31** Position: 430 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2005, have you through your own initiative,

...participated in any other learning activities to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,009	103,860
2	No	10,996	1,071,420
7	Don't know	21	2,068
8	Refused	170	15,939
9	Not stated	239	26,946
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **ERTD4** *Position:* 431 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of employer organized training courses or programs taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Allowed values: 00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 50	Number courses/programs - employer	11,501	1,125,877
96	Valid skip	564	56,583
99	Not stated	370	37,772
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who worked during the reference period (January 2004 to December 2005).

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P64Q01, P64Q02, P64Q05A, P64Q05B and WORKFLAG.

This variable includes programs or institutions made ineligible from Module H.

Variable Name: **CRTD4** *Position:* 433 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of career or job related training courses or programs taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Allowed values: 00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 40	Number courses/programs - career	12,033	1,178,764
99	Not stated	402	41,468
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P64Q03, P64Q04, P64Q05A, P64Q05C and FLAGOTH.

This variable includes programs or institutions made ineligible from Module H.

Variable Name: **TTH_1D4** *Position:* 435 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training - Course 1.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 02880	Number of hours - course 1	4,000	381,440
99996	Valid skip	8,088	804,063
99999	Not stated	347	34,729
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TTH_2D4** *Position:* 440 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training - Course 2.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 01728	Number of hours - course 2	2,658	247,404
99996	Valid skip	9,435	938,317
99999	Not stated	342	34,511
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

Variable Name: **TTH_3D4** *Position:* 445 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training - Course 1.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 02400	Number of hours - course 1	1,395	135,649
99996	Valid skip	10,623	1,042,940
99999	Not stated	417	41,642
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TTH_4D4** *Position:* 450 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training - Course 2.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 00960	Number of hours - course 2	575	55,721
99996	Valid skip	11,470	1,125,334
99999	Not stated	390	39,176
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

Variable Name: **TTHERD4** *Position:* 455 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 03456	Number hours - employer organized	3,986	379,782
99996	Valid skip	8,088	804,063
99999	Not stated	361	36,387
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TTHJCD4** *Position:* 460 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 02400	Number hours - job/career related	1,392	135,324
99996	Valid skip	10,623	1,042,940
99999	Not stated	420	41,967
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

Variable Name: **TTHD4** *Position:* 465 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 04140	Number hours - total	4,857	464,634
99996	Valid skip	7,107	707,639
99999	Not stated	471	47,959
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD4, CRTD4, P64C07B, P64C08, P64Q16, P64Q17, P64Q18, P64Q19, P64Q20, P64Q21, P64Q22 and P64Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer. Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: GAPS

Variable Name: **PS4Q03A** *Position:* 470 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted employers directly or sent out resumes

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	970	87,773
2	No	931	91,156
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	14	1,331
8	Refused	3	335
9	Not stated	385	40,382
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03B** *Position:* 471 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at placement or posting at school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	96	12,032
2	No	1,805	166,897
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	14	1,331
8	Refused	3	335
9	Not stated	385	40,382
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q03C** *Position:* 472 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted public employment agency (Human Resource Centre, Student Employment Centre)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	435	43,414
2	No	1,466	135,515
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	14	1,331
8	Refused	3	335
9	Not stated	385	40,382
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03D** *Position:* 473 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted private employment agency or placement agency

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	121	12,578
2	No	1,780	166,351
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	14	1,331
8	Refused	3	335
9	Not stated	385	40,382
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03E** *Position:* 474 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Searched the Internet

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,073	101,079
2	No	828	77,850
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	14	1,331
8	Refused	3	335
9	Not stated	385	40,382
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q03F** *Position:* 475 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Talked to friends or relatives

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	424	38,753
2	No	1,477	140,176
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	14	1,331
8	Refused	3	335
9	Not stated	385	40,382
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03G** *Position:* 476 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Placed or answered ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	314	32,847
2	No	1,587	146,082
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	14	1,331
8	Refused	3	335
9	Not stated	385	40,382
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q03H** *Position:* 477 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at job ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	791	71,718
2	No	1,110	107,211
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	14	1,331
8	Refused	3	335
9	Not stated	385	40,382
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q05** *Position:* 481 *Length:* 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing the type of job you wanted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	650	64,693
2	No	1,251	114,375
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	12	1,070
8	Refused	3	316
9	Not stated	387	40,524
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q06** *Position:* 482 *Length:* 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the work experience required for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,134	111,252
2	No	769	67,856
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	10	1,029
8	Refused	3	316
9	Not stated	387	40,524
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q07** Position: 483 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having enough education or training for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	744	70,266
2	No	1,157	108,449
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	12	1,422
8	Refused	3	316
9	Not stated	387	40,524
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q08** Position: 484 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the means of transportation to get to available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	353	34,179
2	No	1,550	144,997
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	10	961
8	Refused	3	316
9	Not stated	387	40,524
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS4Q09** Position: 485 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

A shortage of jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	991	86,729
2	No	897	90,353
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	26	3,141
8	Refused	2	230
9	Not stated	387	40,524
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

Variable Name: **PS4Q10** Position: 486 Length: 1

Was there anything else causing you difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	209	22,293
2	No	1,696	156,735
6	Valid skip	10,132	999,255
7	Don't know	9	1,196
8	Refused	2	230
9	Not stated	387	40,524
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2004 and December 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **FEDS01D4** *Position:* 487 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2004	3,614	352,376
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2004	8,616	848,247
9	Not stated	205	19,608
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS02D4** *Position:* 488 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2004	3,588	348,740
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2004	8,642	851,884
9	Not stated	205	19,608
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS03D4** *Position:* 489 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2004	3,574	347,787
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2004	8,656	852,708
9	Not stated	205	19,736
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS04D4** *Position:* 490 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2004	3,492	340,406
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2004	8,740	860,785
9	Not stated	203	19,041
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS05D4** *Position:* 491 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2004	1,887	190,479
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2004	10,343	1,009,955
9	Not stated	205	19,797
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS06D4** *Position:* 492 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2004	1,330	129,832
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2004	10,894	1,070,240
9	Not stated	211	20,160
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS07D4** *Position:* 493 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2004	1,037	102,841
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2004	11,186	1,097,063
9	Not stated	212	20,327
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS08D4** *Position:* 494 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2004	1,127	115,112
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2004	11,098	1,085,648
9	Not stated	210	19,471
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS09D4** *Position:* 495 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2004	2,745	265,401
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2004	9,475	934,672
9	Not stated	215	20,158
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS10D4** *Position:* 496 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2004	2,760	265,254
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2004	9,459	934,173
9	Not stated	216	20,804
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS11D4** *Position:* 497 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2004	2,746	264,136
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2004	9,471	935,287
9	Not stated	218	20,809
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS12D4** *Position:* 498 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2004	2,698	259,728
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2004	9,520	939,877
9	Not stated	217	20,626
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS13D4** *Position:* 499 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2005	2,532	241,941
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2005	9,683	957,433
9	Not stated	220	20,857
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS14D4** *Position:* 500 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2005	2,509	238,133
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2005	9,705	961,188
9	Not stated	221	20,910
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS15D4** *Position:* 501 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2005	2,489	234,829
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2005	9,726	964,310
9	Not stated	220	21,092
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS16D4** *Position:* 502 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2005	2,438	231,195
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2005	9,787	969,053
9	Not stated	210	19,983
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS17D4** *Position:* 503 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2005	1,395	133,442
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2005	10,825	1,065,815
9	Not stated	215	20,975
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS18D4** *Position:* 504 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2005	1,000	102,107
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2005	11,220	1,098,666
9	Not stated	215	19,458
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS19D4** *Position:* 505 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2005	735	74,652
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2005	11,481	1,124,225
9	Not stated	219	21,354
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS20D4** *Position:* 506 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2005	800	80,432
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2005	11,422	1,119,049
9	Not stated	213	20,751
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS21D4** *Position:* 507 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2005	1,913	182,932
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2005	10,309	1,016,567
9	Not stated	213	20,732
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS22D4** *Position:* 508 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2005	1,908	182,928
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2005	10,320	1,016,925
9	Not stated	207	20,379
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS23D4** *Position:* 509 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2005	1,881	179,635
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2005	10,347	1,020,160
9	Not stated	207	20,437
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS24D4** *Position:* 510 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2004-2005 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2005	1,912	183,739
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2005	10,360	1,021,226
9	Not stated	163	15,266
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX4, M1BY, M1BM, M4Q26(a to x), and MFLGX4.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2004-2005. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES01D4** *Position:* 511 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2004	3,361	323,935
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2004	68	10,855
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «January» 2004	63	5,650
6	Valid skip	8,616	848,247
9	Not stated	327	31,544
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES02D4** *Position:* 512 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2004	3,345	321,008
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2004	68	10,617
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «February» 2004	61	5,442
6	Valid skip	8,642	851,884
9	Not stated	319	31,282
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES03D4** *Position:* 513 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2004	3,335	320,272
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2004	67	10,556
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «March» 2004	62	5,852
6	Valid skip	8,656	852,708
9	Not stated	315	30,844
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES04D4** *Position:* 514 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2004	3,261	313,365
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2004	67	10,470
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «April» 2004	59	5,611
6	Valid skip	8,740	860,785
9	Not stated	308	30,001
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES05D4** *Position:* 515 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2004	1,690	166,409
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2004	63	9,771
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «May» 2004	53	5,306
6	Valid skip	10,343	1,009,955
9	Not stated	286	28,791
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES06D4** *Position:* 516 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2004	1,179	112,529
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2004	45	5,953
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «June» 2004	36	3,936
6	Valid skip	10,894	1,070,240
9	Not stated	281	27,574
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES07D4** *Position:* 517 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2004	940	93,499
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2004	20	2,010
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «July» 2004	17	1,555
6	Valid skip	11,186	1,097,063
9	Not stated	272	26,104
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES08D4** *Position:* 518 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2004	1,017	102,748
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2004	25	3,910
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «August» 2004	27	2,556
6	Valid skip	11,098	1,085,648
9	Not stated	268	25,370
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES09D4** *Position:* 519 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2004	2,574	242,897
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2004	52	8,278
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «September» 2004	46	4,790
6	Valid skip	9,475	934,672
9	Not stated	288	29,595
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTEsMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES10D4** *Position:* 520 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2004	2,584	241,359
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2004	57	8,942
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «October» 2004	45	4,738
6	Valid skip	9,459	934,173
9	Not stated	290	31,020
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTEsMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES11D4** *Position:* 521 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2004	2,575	241,017
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2004	58	8,997
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «November» 2004	43	4,626
6	Valid skip	9,471	935,287
9	Not stated	288	30,305
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES12D4** *Position:* 522 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2004	2,531	237,024
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2004	58	9,093
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «December» 2004	42	4,586
6	Valid skip	9,520	939,877
9	Not stated	284	29,651
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES13D4** *Position:* 523 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2005	2,375	221,050
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2005	58	8,449
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «January» 2005	35	4,177
6	Valid skip	9,683	957,433
9	Not stated	284	29,122
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTEsMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPsMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES14D4** *Position:* 524 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2005	2,350	217,254
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2005	59	8,481
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «February» 2005	36	4,260
6	Valid skip	9,705	961,188
9	Not stated	285	29,047
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTEsMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPsMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES15D4** *Position:* 525 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2005	2,334	214,703
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2005	57	8,145
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «March» 2005	36	4,258
6	Valid skip	9,726	964,310
9	Not stated	282	28,816
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES16D4** *Position:* 526 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2005	2,286	211,318
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2005	55	8,002
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «April» 2005	34	4,094
6	Valid skip	9,787	969,053
9	Not stated	273	27,764
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES17D4** *Position:* 527 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2005	1,279	118,888
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2005	48	7,145
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «May» 2005	31	3,611
6	Valid skip	10,825	1,065,815
9	Not stated	252	24,773
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES18D4** *Position:* 528 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2005	912	91,109
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2005	33	5,110
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «June» 2005	24	2,852
6	Valid skip	11,220	1,098,666
9	Not stated	246	22,495
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES19D4** *Position:* 529 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2005	684	69,500
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2005	12	856
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «July» 2005	8	941
6	Valid skip	11,481	1,124,225
9	Not stated	250	24,709
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES20D4** *Position:* 530 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2005	728	73,178
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2005	19	1,642
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «August» 2005	20	2,200
6	Valid skip	11,422	1,119,049
9	Not stated	246	24,163
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES21D4** *Position:* 531 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2005	1,783	167,917
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2005	44	5,603
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «September» 2005	32	3,386
6	Valid skip	10,309	1,016,567
9	Not stated	267	26,759
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES22D4** *Position:* 532 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2005	1,773	166,937
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2005	47	6,315
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «October» 2005	33	3,489
6	Valid skip	10,320	1,016,925
9	Not stated	262	26,565
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES23D4** *Position:* 533 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2005	1,746	163,696
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2005	47	6,268
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «November» 2005	32	3,385
6	Valid skip	10,347	1,020,160
9	Not stated	263	26,723
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

Variable Name: **FTES24D4** *Position:* 534 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2004-2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2005	1,770	167,126
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2005	51	6,776
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «December» 2005	36	3,760
6	Valid skip	10,360	1,021,226
9	Not stated	218	21,344
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD4, YRMTmmX4, EDTPSYD4, EDTPSMD4, LFTESYD4, LFTESMD4, DLFPSYD4 and DLFPSMD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LGMD4** Position: 535 Length: 2

Derived variable: Last Gap Month. Last month in the reference period when the respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January 2004	81	10,258
02	February 2004	112	10,471
03	March 2004	98	11,178
04	April 2004	130	12,624
05	May 2004	151	13,907
06	June 2004	103	10,761
07	July 2004	133	13,507
08	August 2004	353	33,022
09	September 2004	105	8,062
10	October 2004	84	8,497
11	November 2004	48	4,675
12	December 2004	101	8,504
13	January 2005	70	7,108
14	February 2005	84	8,585
15	March 2005	80	8,337
16	April 2005	97	10,663
17	May 2005	108	10,008
18	June 2005	82	7,170
19	July 2005	134	11,688
20	August 2005	375	37,335
21	September 2005	121	13,488
22	October 2005	112	10,357
23	November 2005	76	8,085
24	December 2005	1,378	134,197
96	Valid skip	8,128	800,606
99	Not stated	91	7,139
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not at school full-time and not working between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LFWmmd4, M1BM and M1BY.

A gap month is a month during the reference period where respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time. The 'last gap month' is the last month during the reference period where this occurred. Respondents were asked if they did anything to look for work, and what activities they did to look for work, during their last gap month only.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LWLGMD4** *Position:* 537 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Looking for Work Last Gap Month. Variable to indicate if respondent was looking for a job during their last gap month of the reference period.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,834	171,229
2	No	2,084	207,918
6	Valid skip	8,128	800,606
9	Not stated	389	40,479
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not at school full-time and not working between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LFWmmd4 and LGMD4.

Variable Name: **MLTJBYD4** *Position:* 538 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Flag to indicate if respondent was employed at 2 or more jobs during one month or more at any time between January 2004 and December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Not employed at 2 or more jobs during any one month in 2004 and/or 2005	6,789	668,398
1	Employed at 2 or more jobs during one or more months in 2004 and/or 2005	4,887	478,690
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: MTJBmmd4 and ELJBVD4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB01D4** *Position:* 539 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «January» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB02D4** *Position:* 541 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «February» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB03D4** *Position:* 543 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «March» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB04D4** *Position:* 545 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «April» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB05D4** *Position:* 547 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «May» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB06D4** *Position:* 549 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «June» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB07D4** *Position:* 551 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «July» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB08D4** *Position:* 553 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «August» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB09D4** *Position:* 555 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «September» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB10D4** *Position:* 557 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «October» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB11D4** *Position:* 559 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «November» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB12D4** *Position:* 561 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «December» 2004	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB13D4** *Position:* 563 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «January» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB14D4** *Position:* 565 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «February» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB15D4** *Position:* 567 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «March» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB16D4** *Position:* 569 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «April» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB17D4** *Position:* 571 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «May» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB18D4** *Position:* 573 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «June» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB19D4** *Position:* 575 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «July» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB20D4** *Position:* 577 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «August» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB21D4** *Position:* 579 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «September» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB22D4** *Position:* 581 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «October» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB23D4** *Position:* 583 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «November» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB24D4** *Position:* 585 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2004 to December 2005, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «December» 2005	11,676	1,147,088
96	Valid skip	684	67,117
99	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD4, STDATEX4, ENDDATX4 and YRMTmmX4.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW01D4** *Position:* 587 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «January» 2004	648	62,376
2	No	949	93,299
6	Valid skip	10,523	1,034,079
9	Not stated	315	30,479
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW02D4** *Position:* 588 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «February» 2004	615	57,746
2	No	915	89,754
6	Valid skip	10,595	1,042,151
9	Not stated	310	30,580
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW03D4** *Position:* 589 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «March» 2004	554	51,631
2	No	872	86,720
6	Valid skip	10,698	1,050,997
9	Not stated	311	30,884
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW04D4** *Position:* 590 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «April» 2004	515	45,646
2	No	853	85,545
6	Valid skip	10,756	1,058,071
9	Not stated	311	30,970
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW05D4** *Position:* 591 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «May» 2004	626	59,028
2	No	1,000	97,764
6	Valid skip	10,489	1,031,154
9	Not stated	320	32,284
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW06D4** *Position:* 592 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «June» 2004	558	53,099
2	No	1,021	102,368
6	Valid skip	10,533	1,032,492
9	Not stated	323	32,273
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW07D4** *Position:* 593 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «July» 2004	538	48,833
2	No	1,092	111,385
6	Valid skip	10,489	1,029,835
9	Not stated	316	30,178
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW08D4** *Position:* 594 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «August» 2004	492	46,710
2	No	1,041	103,714
6	Valid skip	10,595	1,040,679
9	Not stated	307	29,128
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW09D4** *Position:* 595 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «September» 2004	359	33,636
2	No	747	72,350
6	Valid skip	11,044	1,087,642
9	Not stated	285	26,603
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW10D4** *Position:* 596 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «October» 2004	333	30,638
2	No	697	70,074
6	Valid skip	11,116	1,092,253
9	Not stated	289	27,267
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW11D4** *Position:* 597 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «November» 2004	314	27,994
2	No	689	69,365
6	Valid skip	11,147	1,095,837
9	Not stated	285	27,036
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW12D4** *Position:* 598 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «December» 2004	331	30,130
2	No	692	69,675
6	Valid skip	11,124	1,092,906
9	Not stated	288	27,521
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW13D4** *Position:* 599 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «January» 2005	375	33,370
2	No	680	70,333
6	Valid skip	11,095	1,089,624
9	Not stated	285	26,905
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW14D4** *Position:* 600 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «February» 2005	350	32,184
2	No	688	70,866
6	Valid skip	11,112	1,090,333
9	Not stated	285	26,848
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW15D4** *Position:* 601 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «March» 2005	333	30,063
2	No	683	69,576
6	Valid skip	11,138	1,094,090
9	Not stated	281	26,502
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW16D4** *Position:* 602 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «April» 2005	311	27,647
2	No	689	68,468
6	Valid skip	11,155	1,097,045
9	Not stated	280	27,071
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW17D4** *Position:* 603 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «May» 2005	381	36,418
2	No	769	73,709
6	Valid skip	10,996	1,081,986
9	Not stated	289	28,119
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW18D4** *Position:* 604 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «June» 2005	373	34,010
2	No	818	78,023
6	Valid skip	10,955	1,080,719
9	Not stated	289	27,479
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW19D4** *Position:* 605 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «July» 2005	394	36,843
2	No	913	90,200
6	Valid skip	10,838	1,064,844
9	Not stated	290	28,344
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW20D4** *Position:* 606 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «August» 2005	379	36,631
2	No	911	91,350
6	Valid skip	10,852	1,063,528
9	Not stated	293	28,723
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW21D4** *Position:* 607 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «September» 2005	352	35,069
2	No	713	70,326
6	Valid skip	11,086	1,086,820
9	Not stated	284	28,017
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW22D4** *Position:* 608 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «October» 2005	355	33,596
2	No	720	70,945
6	Valid skip	11,071	1,087,390
9	Not stated	289	28,302
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW23D4** *Position:* 609 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «November» 2005	364	32,631
2	No	746	74,095
6	Valid skip	11,038	1,084,685
9	Not stated	287	28,820
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW24D4** *Position:* 610 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «December» 2005	387	34,422
2	No	795	78,152
6	Valid skip	10,966	1,078,896
9	Not stated	287	28,762
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd4 (Job status), FEDSmmD4 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2004-2005 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBFTPD4** Position: 611 Length: 1

Derived variable: Full-time/part-time status among all jobs that the respondent HAD in December 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had at least one full-time job in December 2005	8,303	811,966
2	All of the respondent's jobs in December 2005 were part-time.	1,659	170,639
3	Unknown full-time/part-time status (when no detail was collected for at least one job)	205	19,909
5	Not applicable	1,509	144,574
6	Valid skip	684	67,117
9	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2004 and December 2005.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable JBFTPD4 (December 2005 only).

The derived variable JBFTPT was developed in cycle 4 to replace the variable WKFTPT which couldn't be derived for cycle 4 since questions on unpaid leaves were not asked. To allow comparison amongst cycles, this new variable was derived for previous cycles. For cycle 4, as long as the respondent had the job in December 2005, we took the information on the full-time or part-time status when they last worked at the job, and assign that job that status. This information is then used to create the person level variable JBFTPT.

Section: Volunteer Activities

Variable Name: **Q4Q01A** Position: 612 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,576	143,411
2	No	10,469	1,035,384
7	Don't know	17	1,755
8	Refused	119	10,783
9	Not stated	254	28,899
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q4Q02** Position: 613 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...were you an unpaid member of a board or committee?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,337	126,958
2	No	10,707	1,051,720
7	Don't know	16	1,735
8	Refused	120	10,816
9	Not stated	255	29,002
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q4Q03** Position: 614 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you provide information, help to educate or influence public opinion, or lobby others on behalf of an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,080	105,990
2	No	10,962	1,072,044
7	Don't know	19	2,502
8	Refused	119	10,694
9	Not stated	255	29,002
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q4Q04** Position: 615 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,304	219,860
2	No	9,739	958,131
7	Don't know	17	2,355
8	Refused	120	10,884
9	Not stated	255	29,002
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q4Q08** Position: 619 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2005, that is from January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005

...did you volunteer by doing any other activities not yet mentioned? Please include help given to schools, religious organizations, community associations, etc.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,046	101,928
2	No	10,994	1,075,514
7	Don't know	19	2,395
8	Refused	120	10,826
9	Not stated	256	29,568
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q4Q10** Position: 620 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, during the year 2005, about how often did you volunteer? Was it...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	at least once a week	1,580	143,061
2	at least once a month	908	86,551
3	at least 3 or 4 times during the year	769	73,272
4	only once or twice during the year	1,104	110,811
6	Valid skip	7,679	764,669
7	Don't know	6	503
8	Refused	3	161
9	Not stated	386	41,204
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q11A** Position: 621 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Required to graduate from school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	4,546
2	No	4,248	401,841
6	Valid skip	7,679	764,669
7	Don't know	52	6,420
8	Refused	8	1,552
9	Not stated	386	41,204
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q4Q11B** *Position:* 622 *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Was asked to do them

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	746	67,618
2	No	3,564	338,769
6	Valid skip	7,679	764,669
7	Don't know	52	6,420
8	Refused	8	1,552
9	Not stated	386	41,204
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q11C** *Position:* 623 *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Told by police, a judge, a lawyer, or by other legal authority

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	404
2	No	4,304	405,983
6	Valid skip	7,679	764,669
7	Don't know	52	6,420
8	Refused	8	1,552
9	Not stated	386	41,204
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q11D** *Position:* 624 *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To improve job opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	419	40,586
2	No	3,891	365,801
6	Valid skip	7,679	764,669
7	Don't know	52	6,420
8	Refused	8	1,552
9	Not stated	386	41,204
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q4Q11E** *Position:* 625 *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To explore own abilities and interests

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	913	85,677
2	No	3,397	320,710
6	Valid skip	7,679	764,669
7	Don't know	52	6,420
8	Refused	8	1,552
9	Not stated	386	41,204
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q11F** *Position:* 626 *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To help a cause that you personally believe in

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,432	233,628
2	No	1,878	172,759
6	Valid skip	7,679	764,669
7	Don't know	52	6,420
8	Refused	8	1,552
9	Not stated	386	41,204
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

Variable Name: **Q4Q11G** *Position:* 627 *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Thought it would be fun

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	836	70,195
2	No	3,474	336,193
6	Valid skip	7,679	764,669
7	Don't know	52	6,420
8	Refused	8	1,552
9	Not stated	386	41,204
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2005.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **OVRD4** *Position:* 631 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Respondent's volunteer activities in 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Has done a/some volunteer activity(ies)	4,370	414,359
2	Has not done any volunteer activities	7,672	763,014
9	Not stated	393	42,859
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: Q4Q01A, Q4Q02, Q4Q03, Q4Q04, Q4Q05, Q4Q06, Q4Q07 and Q4Q08.

Variable indicates if respondent did any volunteer activities at any time in 2005.

Section: Skills

Variable Name: **R4Q01A** *Position:* 632 *Length:* 2

How would you rate your

...ability to use a computer? For example, using software applications, programming, or using a computer to find or process information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	613	61,572
02	Fair	1,246	121,826
03	Good	3,514	339,771
04	Very good	3,879	372,992
05	Excellent	2,768	279,618
97	Don't know	20	2,185
98	Refused	138	12,483
99	Not stated	257	29,785
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R4Q02** Position: 634 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...writing abilities? For example, writing to get across information or ideas to others, or editing writing to improve it.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	267	30,626
02	Fair	928	93,092
03	Good	4,032	389,973
04	Very good	4,232	401,495
05	Excellent	2,558	260,497
97	Don't know	23	2,281
98	Refused	138	12,483
99	Not stated	257	29,785
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **R4Q03** Position: 636 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...reading abilities? For example, understanding what you read and identifying the most important issues, or using written material to find information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	119	11,173
02	Fair	532	57,441
03	Good	3,328	331,147
04	Very good	4,497	425,668
05	Excellent	3,544	350,581
97	Don't know	20	1,954
98	Refused	138	12,483
99	Not stated	257	29,785
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R4Q04** Position: 638 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...oral communication abilities? For example, explaining ideas to others, speaking to an audience, or participating in discussions.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	262	23,763
02	Fair	948	93,060
03	Good	4,499	439,274
04	Very good	4,137	390,366
05	Excellent	2,171	229,158
97	Don't know	23	2,342
98	Refused	138	12,483
99	Not stated	257	29,785
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **R4Q05** Position: 640 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...ability to solve new problems? For example, identifying problems and possible causes, planning strategies to solve problems, or thinking of new ways to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	75	6,298
02	Fair	662	62,288
03	Good	4,510	427,669
04	Very good	4,677	464,399
05	Excellent	2,095	215,067
97	Don't know	21	2,243
98	Refused	138	12,483
99	Not stated	257	29,785
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R4Q06** Position: 642 Length: 2

How would you rate your

... mathematical abilities? For example, using formulas to solve problems, interpreting graphs or tables, or using math to figure out practical things in everyday life.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	1,007	100,216
02	Fair	1,960	196,713
03	Good	4,442	429,198
04	Very good	2,990	286,879
05	Excellent	1,618	162,124
97	Don't know	23	2,835
98	Refused	138	12,483
99	Not stated	257	29,785
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **R4Q07** Position: 644 Length: 2

How often is a computer available for you to use at home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	1,238	106,890
02	Less than once a month	74	7,316
03	A few times each month	180	15,390
04	A few times every week	254	25,362
05	Almost every day	10,247	1,018,845
97	Don't know	45	4,078
98	Refused	139	12,504
99	Not stated	258	29,847
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R4Q09** Position: 646 Length: 2

How often was/is there a computer available for you to use at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	343	32,571
02	Less than once a month	45	5,920
03	A few times each month	73	6,937
04	A few times every week	221	22,448
05	Almost every day	5,072	489,637
06	Not in school	6,214	612,375
97	Don't know	57	6,437
98	Refused	152	14,060
99	Not stated	258	29,847
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **R4Q11** Position: 648 Length: 2

How often is there a computer available for you to use somewhere other than at home or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	1,370	139,095
02	Less than once a month	395	44,301
03	A few times each month	594	57,347
04	A few times every week	939	95,187
05	Almost every day	8,592	826,307
97	Don't know	143	15,470
98	Refused	144	12,677
99	Not stated	258	29,847
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Demographics

Variable Name: **U4Q04** *Position:* 650 *Length:* 2

How would you rate your current ability to speak English?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Cannot speak	54	6,928
02	Poor	438	45,114
03	Fair	793	83,143
04	Good	1,530	153,106
05	Very good	2,826	273,177
06	Excellent	6,409	616,857
97	Don't know	14	1,301
98	Refused	113	10,759
99	Not stated	258	29,847
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q04a** *Position:* 652 *Length:* 2

How would you rate your current ability to speak French?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Cannot speak	2,747	277,242
02	Poor	3,692	351,814
03	Fair	1,573	138,940
04	Good	1,012	94,683
05	Very good	1,189	116,069
06	Excellent	1,833	198,819
97	Don't know	17	1,577
98	Refused	114	11,242
99	Not stated	258	29,847
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q06** Position: 654 Length: 1

Are you and this partner/spouse currently living together?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,456	226,678
2	No	474	49,669
6	Valid skip	9,387	934,175
7	Don't know	1	26
8	Refused	4	153
9	Not stated	113	9,530
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose marital status in the previous cycle was "Living common-law with a partner" or "Married".

Variable Name: **U4Q42** Position: 655 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	314	29,645
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,203	109,663
03	Some post-secondary (<u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	267	21,070
04	Private business school or commercial school certificate or diploma	68	5,876
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	1,467	137,807
06	University bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.)	950	82,166
07	University first professional degree (e.g. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	41	3,063
08	University Master's degree	123	14,099
09	Ph.D (University earned doctorate)	14	1,395
10	Other - Specify	16	1,098
96	Valid skip	7,629	776,742
97	Don't know	27	2,309
98	Refused	57	5,311
99	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were living common-law or married at the time of interview.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q59** Position: 657 Length: 1

In December 2005, did you usually live in ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a school residence	83	7,863
2	a house, apartment or other private dwelling (Private dwellings do <u>not</u> include boarding houses, group homes, or other institutions.)	11,903	1,163,787
3	Other - Specify	50	5,029
7	Don't know	12	1,222
8	Refused	128	12,341
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60A** Position: 658 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Nobody else/ lives alone

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,537	145,691
2	No	10,471	1,029,229
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60B** Position: 659 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Birth mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,073	357,219
2	No	8,935	817,701
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q60C** Position: 660 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step mother, adoptive mother, or foster mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	7,724
2	No	11,952	1,167,196
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60D** Position: 661 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Birth father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,686	305,780
2	No	9,322	869,140
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60E** Position: 662 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step father, adoptive father, or foster father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	150	18,332
2	No	11,858	1,156,588
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q60F** Position: 663 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your sister(s) or brother(s) (includes step-, half- and adopted)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,881	215,983
2	No	10,127	958,937
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60G** Position: 664 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your partner (e.g. spouse, girlfriend or boyfriend)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,814	436,923
2	No	7,194	737,996
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60H** Position: 665 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your own child(ren)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,929	186,662
2	No	10,079	988,258
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q60I** Position: 666 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Grandparent(s)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	90	10,701
2	No	11,918	1,164,219
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60J** Position: 667 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Other relatives (e.g. mother-in-law, uncle, cousin)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	322	30,437
2	No	11,686	1,144,483
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U4Q60K** Position: 668 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Non-relatives (e.g. friends, housemates, other students)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,082	187,674
2	No	9,926	987,246
7	Don't know	16	1,445
8	Refused	152	13,878
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U4Q61** Position: 669 Length: 1

Do you consider yourself to have moved out permanently from the home of your parents or guardians?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,131	737,535
2	No	607	56,199
6	Valid skip	3,274	381,039
7	Don't know	28	2,757
8	Refused	136	12,712
9	Not stated	259	29,989
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who are not living with parent(s)/guardian(s) in December 2005.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **CITZEND4** Position: 670 Length: 2

Derived variable: This variable updates the information on citizenship collected in the previous cycle. It is possible that respondents may have obtained Canadian citizenship or acquired or relinquished citizenship from other countries.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada, by birth	11,607	1,092,685
02	Canada, by naturalization (citizenship process)	383	68,192
03	Canada, by birth and other	160	21,630
04	Canada, by naturalization and other	180	26,500
05	Other	26	4,664
99	Not stated	79	6,561
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: PD3P11, PD3P12, PD3P13, PD3P14 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1), V3_1, V3_2, V3_3, V3_4 (cycle 1, cohort 2), U2Q01A, U2Q01B, U2Q01C, CITZEND2 (cycle 2), U3Q01A, U3Q01B, U3Q01C, CITZEND3 (cycle 3) and U4Q01A, U4Q01B, U4Q01C, U4Q01D (cycle 4).

Where discrepancies existed between cycles, overall the approach was to give priority to responses from cycle 1. In cycle 1, this information was asked on the parent questionnaire for cohort A.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LANIMMD4** Position: 672 Length: 1

Derived variable: Indicates whether or not respondents who are not Canadian by birth have ever been a landed immigrant.

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		505	88,996
2	No		79	9,881
6	Valid skip		11,767	1,114,316
9	Not stated		84	7,039
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: CITZEND4, LANIMMD3 and U4Q02.

Variable Name: **AGMPD4** Position: 673 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age, in years, at time of moving out permanently from the home of parents or guardians.

Allowed values: 00 : 26

			FREQ	WTD
08 : 26	Age (in years)		7,975	720,692
95	Moved out previous cycle		0	0
96	Valid skip		3,881	437,238
99	Not stated		579	62,301
			=====	=====
			12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they have moved out permanently from the home of their parents or guardians as of December 2005.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD4, BYEARD4, U4Q60(A to K), U4Q61, U4Q62M and U4Q62Y.

The earliest year a respondent could report moving out was 1989.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MARSTAD4** Position: 675 Length: 2

Derived variable: Marital status.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single, never married	7,466	757,693
02	Married	2,158	187,601
03	Living common-law or with a partner	2,389	225,899
04	Separated	92	12,209
05	Widowed	5	769
06	Divorced	43	3,475
99	Not stated	282	32,584
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: U4Q09.

Marital status was collected as of the time of interview.

Variable Name: **SPINDD4** Position: 677 Length: 4

Derived variable: 4 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9191	NAICS codes	3,545	318,359
9996	Valid skip	8,672	882,684
9999	Not stated	198	17,569
XXXX	Unclassified	20	1,620
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U4Q09, U4Q43, U4Q44, U4Q45, U4Q46 and U4Q47.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **SPINDRD4** *Position:* 681 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: 2 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	82	5,596
02	Forestry, Fishing, Oil, Gas	179	12,994
03	Utilities	45	3,914
04	Construction	294	28,037
05	Manufacturing	511	47,562
06	Trade	491	43,613
07	Transportation, Warehousing	134	12,148
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Leasing	189	18,782
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	264	23,108
10	Management, Administrative, Other Support	116	10,501
11	Education Services	234	21,751
12	Health Care, Social Assistance	329	29,791
13	Information, Culture, Recreation	143	13,167
14	Accommodation, Food Services	168	14,578
15	Other Services	169	16,247
16	Public Administration	197	16,569
17	Unclassified	20	1,620
96	Valid skip	8,672	882,684
99	Not stated	198	17,569
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.
Note: This variable was derived from the variable: SPINDD4.

Variable Name: **SPOCCD4** *Position:* 683 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC Codes	3,534	316,793
9996	Valid skip	8,672	882,684
9999	Not stated	198	17,569
XXXX	Unclassified	31	3,185
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U4Q09, U4Q43, U4Q44, U4Q45, U4Q46 and U4Q47.

Response= Minimum A011 and Maximum J319.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **SPOCCRD4** *Position:* 687 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management	206	19,344
02	Business, Finance and Administrative	492	43,999
03	Natural and Applied Sciences	367	33,539
04	Health	199	18,131
05	Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion	289	25,318
06	Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	107	10,152
07	Sales and Service	680	61,988
08	Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators	676	63,695
09	Primary Industry	209	14,630
10	Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	309	25,999
11	Unclassified	31	3,185
96	Valid skip	8,672	882,684
99	Not stated	198	17,569
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.
Note: This variable was derived from the variable: SPOCCD4.

Variable Name: **DEPCHD4** *Position:* 689 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of dependent children.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	No dependent children	10,059	983,829
01 : 05	Number of dependent children	2,112	205,917
99	Not stated	264	30,486
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U4Q37B and U4Q38.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LCCCD4** *Position:* 691 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Language(s) spoken well enough to conduct a conversation.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	6,904	620,576
02	French only	1,063	107,826
03	Non-official language(s) only	6	601
04	English and French only	2,940	277,863
05	English and non-official language	821	119,364
06	French and non-official language	11	2,409
07	English, French and non-official language	416	59,502
99	Not stated	274	32,091
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U4Q03 (A to S).

Section: Income Derived Variables

Variable Name: **INCEID4** *Position:* 693 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00022000	EI Benefits-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCEISD4** *Position:* 701 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	EI Benefits-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996	Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCGSD4** *Position:* 709 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00041000 Other government sources-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999 Not stated	75	6,026
	=====	=====
	12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCGSSD4** *Position:* 717 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00040000 Other government sources-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996 Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999 Not stated	75	6,026
	=====	=====
	12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCNRD4** *Position:* 725 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000 Parents/Others-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999 Not stated	75	6,026
	=====	=====
	12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCNRSD4** *Position:* 733 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00040000 Parents/Others-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996 Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999 Not stated	75	6,026
	=====	=====
	12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCOND4** *Position:* 741 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from other non-government sources including income from dividends, interest and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00115000 Other non-government sources-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999 Not stated	75	6,026
	=====	=====
	12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCONSD4** *Position:* 749 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from other non-government sources including income from dividends and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00062000 Other non-government sources-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996 Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999 Not stated	75	6,026
	=====	=====
	12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSCD4** *Position:* 757 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from spousal support or child support.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00020000	Spousal or child support-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSCSD4** *Position:* 765 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from spousal support or child support.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00030000	Spousal or child support-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996	Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSED4** *Position:* 773 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from self-employment.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00300000	Self-employment-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSESD4** *Position:* 781 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from self-employment.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00300000	Self-employment-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996	Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSGD4** *Position:* 789 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	Scholarships, etc.-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSGSD4** *Position:* 797 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	Scholarships, etc.-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996	Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSPD4** *Position:* 805 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00024000	Social assistance-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSPSD4** *Position:* 813 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00019200	Social assistance-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996	Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSTD4** *Position:* 821 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000	GST/HST/QST-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSTSD4** *Position:* 829 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000	GST/HST/QST-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996	Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCTBD4** *Position:* 837 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00013200	Canada Child Tax-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCTBSD4** *Position:* 845 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00010000	Canada Child Tax-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996	Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCWSD4** *Position:* 853 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2005 from wages and/or salaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00500000	Wages/Salaries-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCWSSD4** *Position:* 861 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income that respondent's spouse or partner received in 2005 from wages and/or salaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00140000	Wages/Salaries-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996	Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **TINCD4** *Position:* 869 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Total 2005 income from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00502000	Total income from all sources-respondent	12,360	1,214,205
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TINCSD4** *Position:* 877 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Total 2005 income for respondent's spouse or partner from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00300000	Total income from all sources-spouse	4,547	413,501
99999996	Valid skip	7,813	800,705
99999999	Not stated	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2005.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Section: Decease4

Variable Name: **DECEASE4** *Position:* 885 *Length:* 1

Respondents deceased on or before December 31st, 2005.

		FREQ	WTD
N	No	12,360	1,214,205
Y	Yes	75	6,026
		=====	=====
		12,435	1,220,232

Section: Weight

Variable Name: **Weight** *Position:* 886 *Length:* 9.4

Weight : decimal in 4th byte of the field.

Allowed values: 1.0794 : 189.4970

		FREQ	WTD
1.0794 : 189.4970		0	0

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

INDEX

A		A4Q20J	20
A4Q01	4	A4Q20K	21
A4Q01A	4	A4Q20L	21
A4Q02M	5	A4Q21A	21
A4Q02Y	5	A4Q21B	22
A4Q03	6	A4Q21C	22
A4Q04	7	A4Q21D	22
A4Q05	8	A4Q21E	23
A4Q07	9	A4Q21F	23
A4Q08	9	A4Q21G	23
A4Q08AA	9	A4Q21H	24
A4Q08AB	10	A4Q22	24
A4Q08AE	10	A4Q22A	24
A4Q08AF	10	A4Q23	25
A4Q08AH	11	A4Q24	25
A4Q08AJ	11	ACMD4	36
A4Q08AK	11	AFTD4	36
A4Q08AL	12	AGED4	1
A4Q08BA	12	AGMPD4	200
A4Q08BB	13	AGSPSD4	56
A4Q08BC	13	AHSD4	36
A4Q08BD	13	B	
A4Q08BE	14	B4Q05	26
A4Q08BF	14	B4Q06	26
A4Q08BG	14	B4Q32	27
A4Q08BH	15	B4Q33	27
A4Q08T	12	B4Q35	28
A4Q09	15	B4Q38	28
A4Q10	15	B4Q48	28
A4Q13	16	B4Q53	29
A4Q14	16	B4Q54	29
A4Q15	16	B4Q55a	30
A4Q16M	17	B4Q56	30
A4Q16Y	17	B4Q58	31
A4Q17	18	B4Q59	31
A4Q18	18	B4Q60A	32
A4Q19	18	B4Q60B	32
A4Q20A	19	B4Q60C	32
A4Q20B	19	B4Q60D	33
A4Q20E	19	B4Q60E	33
A4Q20F	20	B4Q60F	33
A4Q20H	20	B4Q60G	34

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

B4Q60H	34	FEDS19D4	140
B4Q60I	34	FEDS20D4	140
B4Q60J	35	FEDS21D4	141
B4Q60K	35	FEDS22D4	141
B4Q60L	35	FEDS23D4	142
BMONTHD4	2	FEDS24D4	142
BYEARD4	1	FJ_AGED4	90
C		FPSPD4	56
CITZEND4	199	FPTLESD4	38
CLPSATD4	59	FSTJOB4	91
CRTD4	120	FTES01D4	143
D		FTES02D4	143
DECEASE4	212	FTES03D4	144
DEPCHD4	203	FTES04D4	144
DLFPSMD4	49	FTES05D4	145
DLFPSYD4	50	FTES06D4	145
DLPSMD4	51	FTES07D4	146
DLPSYD4	52	FTES08D4	146
DNOD4	37	FTES09D4	147
DRED4	37	FTES10D4	147
DRPD4	38	FTES11D4	148
E		FTES12D4	148
EDTPSMD4	57	FTES13D4	149
EDTPSYD4	57	FTES14D4	149
ELJBNVD4	90	FTES15D4	150
ELJBVD4	89	FTES16D4	150
ERTD4	120	FTES17D4	151
F		FTES18D4	151
FEDS01D4	131	FTES19D4	152
FEDS02D4	131	FTES20D4	152
FEDS03D4	132	FTES21D4	153
FEDS04D4	132	FTES22D4	153
FEDS05D4	133	FTES23D4	154
FEDS06D4	133	FTES24D4	154
FEDS07D4	134	FTSFJDD4	91
FEDS08D4	134	FTSJFLD4	92
FEDS09D4	135	G	
FEDS10D4	135	GENDERD4	2
FEDS11D4	136	H	
FEDS12D4	136	H4Q441	45
FEDS13D4	137	HEDATD4	46
FEDS14D4	137	HEDLD4	48
FEDS15D4	138	HG9D4	38
FEDS16D4	138	HGCD4	39
FEDS17D4	139	HGDAD4	45
FEDS18D4	139	HLPSD4	47

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

HSDIPMD4.....	43	JBST19D4.....	101
HSDIPYD4.....	43	JBST20D4.....	102
HSSTATD4.....	39	JBST21D4.....	102
I		JBST22D4.....	103
INCEID4.....	204	JBST23D4.....	103
INCEISD4.....	204	JBST24D4.....	104
INCGSD4.....	205	JOA30D4.....	85
INCGSSD4.....	205	JOA30RD4.....	84
INCNRD4.....	205	L	
INCNRSD4.....	206	L4Q01.....	60
INCOND4.....	206	L4Q02.....	61
INCONSD4.....	206	L4Q03.....	61
INCSCD4.....	207	L4Q03A.....	62
INCSCSD4.....	207	L4Q04.....	62
INCSED4.....	207	L4Q05.....	63
INCSESD4.....	208	L4Q05A.....	63
INCSGD4.....	208	L4Q06.....	64
INCSGSD4.....	208	L4Q06A.....	64
INCSPD4.....	209	L4Q07.....	65
INCSPSD4.....	209	L4Q07B.....	65
INCSTD4.....	209	L4Q07B1.....	66
INCSTSD4.....	210	L4Q07B1A.....	66
INCTBD4.....	210	L4Q07C.....	65
INCTBSD4.....	210	L4Q08.....	66
INCWSD4.....	211	L4Q09.....	67
INCWSSD4.....	211	LANIMMD4.....	200
J		LCCCD4.....	204
JBFP4PD4.....	181	LESMTD4.....	40
JBST01D4.....	92	LESYRD4.....	40
JBST02D4.....	93	LFTESMD4.....	41
JBST03D4.....	93	LFTESYD4.....	41
JBST04D4.....	94	LFW01D4.....	169
JBST05D4.....	94	LFW02D4.....	169
JBST06D4.....	95	LFW03D4.....	170
JBST07D4.....	95	LFW04D4.....	170
JBST08D4.....	96	LFW05D4.....	171
JBST09D4.....	96	LFW06D4.....	171
JBST10D4.....	97	LFW07D4.....	172
JBST11D4.....	97	LFW08D4.....	172
JBST12D4.....	98	LFW09D4.....	173
JBST13D4.....	98	LFW10D4.....	173
JBST14D4.....	99	LFW11D4.....	174
JBST15D4.....	99	LFW12D4.....	174
JBST16D4.....	100	LFW13D4.....	175
JBST17D4.....	100	LFW14D4.....	175
JBST18D4.....	101	LFW15D4.....	176

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

LFW16D4	176	M4Q51	81
LFW17D4	177	M4Q52	82
LFW18D4	177	M4Q53	82
LFW19D4	178	M4Q54	83
LFW20D4	178	MARSTAD4	201
LFW21D4	179	MHSPSD4	55
LFW22D4	179	MHSPSFD4	55
LFW23D4	180	MLTJBYD4	156
LFW24D4	180	MTJB01D4	157
LGED4	42	MTJB02D4	157
LGMD4	155	MTJB03D4	158
LPSATD4	54	MTJB04D4	158
LWLGMD4	156	MTJB05D4	159
M		MTJB06D4	159
M1BMD4	83	MTJB07D4	160
M1BYD4	84	MTJB08D4	160
M4Q01	69	MTJB09D4	161
M4Q02	69	MTJB10D4	161
M4Q03	70	MTJB11D4	162
M4Q04	70	MTJB12D4	162
M4Q05	71	MTJB13D4	163
M4Q06	71	MTJB14D4	163
M4Q07	72	MTJB15D4	164
M4Q08	72	MTJB16D4	164
M4Q30	73	MTJB17D4	165
M4Q31	74	MTJB18D4	165
M4Q32A	74	MTJB19D4	166
M4Q32B	75	MTJB20D4	166
M4Q32C	75	MTJB21D4	167
M4Q32D	75	MTJB22D4	167
M4Q32E	76	MTJB23D4	168
M4Q32F	76	MTJB24D4	168
M4Q32G	76	N	
M4Q32H	77	N4Q11	85
M4Q32I	77	N4Q12	86
M4Q32J	77	N4Q13	86
M4Q32K	78	N4Q14	87
M4Q46	78	N4Q15	87
M4Q48	78	N4Q16	88
M4Q49A	79	NEPRCD4	53
M4Q49B	79	NINDID4	52
M4Q49C	79	NUMHSD4	42
M4Q49D	80	O	
M4Q49E	80	OLPSATD4	60
M4Q49F	80	OVRD4	188
M4Q50	81	OWEGOVD4	68

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

OWEOTHD4	68	PS4Q03B.....	124
P		PS4Q03C.....	125
P54Q05	104	PS4Q03D	125
P54Q06	105	PS4Q03E.....	125
P64Q01	106	PS4Q03F.....	126
P64Q03	106	PS4Q03G	126
P64Q09_1	106	PS4Q03H	126
P64Q09_2	108	PS4Q03I.....	127
P64Q09_3	110	PS4Q03J.....	127
P64Q09_4	111	PS4Q04	127
P64Q10_1	107	PS4Q05	128
P64Q10_2	108	PS4Q06	128
P64Q10_3	110	PS4Q07	129
P64Q10_4	112	PS4Q08	129
P64Q11_1	107	PS4Q09	130
P64Q11_2	109	PS4Q10	130
P64Q11_3	110	Q	
P64Q11_4	112	Q4Q01A.....	181
P64Q14_1	107	Q4Q02.....	182
P64Q14_2	109	Q4Q03.....	182
P64Q14_3	111	Q4Q04.....	182
P64Q14_4	112	Q4Q05.....	183
P64Q15_1	108	Q4Q06.....	183
P64Q15_2	109	Q4Q07.....	183
P64Q15_3	111	Q4Q08.....	184
P64Q15_4	113	Q4Q10.....	184
P64Q24	113	Q4Q11A.....	184
P64Q25A.....	113	Q4Q11B	185
P64Q25B.....	114	Q4Q11C	185
P64Q25C.....	114	Q4Q11D.....	185
P64Q25D.....	114	Q4Q11E	186
P64Q25E.....	115	Q4Q11F.....	186
P64Q25F	115	Q4Q11G.....	186
P64Q25G.....	115	Q4Q12.....	187
P64Q25H.....	116	Q4Q13.....	187
P64Q25I.....	116	Q4Q14.....	187
P64Q25J.....	116	R	
P64Q25K.....	117	R4Q01A	188
P64Q26	117	R4Q02.....	189
P64Q27	117	R4Q03	189
P64Q28	118	R4Q04.....	190
P64Q29	118	R4Q05	190
P64Q30	119	R4Q06.....	191
P64Q31	119	R4Q07	191
PROVD4.....	3	R4Q09.....	192
PS4Q03A	124	R4Q11	192

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 4
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

RecordID.....	1	U4Q04a.....	193
RSWGD4.....	105	U4Q06.....	194
S		U4Q42.....	194
SCIPD4.....	44	U4Q59.....	195
SCIPRD4.....	44	U4Q60A.....	195
SPINDD4.....	201	U4Q60B.....	195
SPINDRD4.....	202	U4Q60C.....	196
SPOCCD4.....	202	U4Q60D.....	196
SPOCCRD4.....	203	U4Q60E.....	196
T		U4Q60F.....	197
TINCD4.....	211	U4Q60G.....	197
TINCSD4.....	212	U4Q60H.....	197
TMOD4.....	67	U4Q60I.....	198
TMRD4.....	68	U4Q60J.....	198
TTH_1D4.....	120	U4Q60K.....	198
TTH_2D4.....	121	U4Q61.....	199
TTH_3D4.....	121	ULPSATD4.....	58
TTH_4D4.....	122	URMIZD4.....	3
TTHD4.....	123	W	
TTHERD4.....	122	Weight.....	212
TTHJCD4.....	123	Y	
U		YSHSUPE4.....	89
U4Q04.....	193	YSHSUPS4.....	88